

### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION P. O. Box 12080 Austin, TX 78711-2080 (512) 833-6699 Fax (512) 833-6907

Texas Racing Commission
Tuesday, August 5, 2008
10:30 a.m.
Texas Department of Public Safety
6100 Guadalupe
Criminal Law Enforcement, Building E
First Floor Auditorium
Austin, Texas 78752

### **AGENDA**

I.	CALL TO ORDER
	Roll Call

### II. PUBLIC COMMENT

### **III. GENERAL BUSINESS**

Discussion, consideration and possible action on the following matters:

- A. Budget and Finance Update III-1

  B. Report on Racetrack Inspections III-5
- C. Report and Update by the Executive Director and Staff Regarding Administrative Matters
- D. Report by the Working Group on Policies, Procedures, and Ethics
- E. Report by the Working Group on Future Funding of the Commission
- F. Presentation on Oklahoma's Enforcement Efforts regarding Brush Tracks

	G.	The Commission's Legislative Appropriations Request for 2010-2011	III-6
	H.	Report and Update by the Texas Quarter Horse Association as an official State Horse Breed Registry	
IV.		CEEDINGS ON RACETRACKS ussion, consideration and possible action on the following ma	itters:
	A.	Request by Sam Houston Race Park for Approval of Totalisator Contract with Scientific Games Racing, LLC.	IV-1
	B.	Request by Valle de los Tesoros, Ltd, for Approval of Change of Ownership	IV-2
	C.	Request by LRP Group, Ltd., for Approval of Change of Ownership	IV-6
	D.	Allocation of Live Race Dates for Greyhound Racetracks under Commission Rule 303.41	IV-10
	E.	Allocation of Live Race Dates for Horse Racetracks under Commission Rule 303.41	IV-53
٧.		CEEDINGS ON RULEMAKING ussion, consideration and possible action on the following rule	es:
	<b>A.</b> Ri	ule Proposals Proposal to Amend § 309.3, Racetrack License Application Procedure	V-1
	2.	Proposal to Amend § 311.3, Information for Background Investigation	V-2
	3.	Proposal by Valley Race Park to Amend § 309.355, Grading System	V-3
	4.	Proposals by the Texas Greyhound Association	V-5
		a. Proposal to amend § 309.307, Lures	
		b. Proposal to amend § 309.316, Emergency Care Fac	ility
		c. Proposal to amend § 309.355, Grading System	
		d. Proposal to amend § 309.363, Official Program	
		e. Proposal to amend § 315.1, Required Officials	
		f. Proposal for new § 315.43, Track Superintendent	
		g. Proposal for new § 315.44, Brakeman	

5.	Proposal by the Texas Quarter Horse Association to amend § 319.111, Bleeders and Furosemide Program	V-12
	Adoptions ments to the Proposals begin on page V-13)	V-34
1.	Adoption of § 309.1, Racetrack Licenses	
2.	Adoption of § 309.7, Horse Racetrack Application Fees	
3.	Adoption of § 309.9, Denial, Suspension and Revocation Licenses	of
4.	Adoption of § 309.103, Construction and Renovation of Facilities	Racetrack
5.	Adoption of § 309.111, Comfort and Safety	
6.	Adoption of § 309.113, Accessibility by Disabled Persons	<b>S</b>
7.	Adoption of § 309.114, Restrooms	
8.	Adoption of § 309.115, Refreshments	
9.	Adoption of § 309.116, Complaints	
10.	Adoption of § 309.117, First Aid	
11.	Adoption of § 309.118, Regulatory Office Space and Equ	ipment
<b>12</b> .	Adoption of § 309.120, Parking for Licensees	
13.	Adoption of § 309.123, Internal Communication System	
14.	Adoption of § 309.168, Hazardous Weather	
15.	Adoption of § 309.250, Test Barn	
16.	Repeal of § 309.251, Isolation Area	
17.	Repeal of § 309.252, Treatment Area	
18.	Adoption of § 309.253, Postmortem	
19.	Adoption of § 309.254, Equine Ambulance	
20.	Adoption of § 309.255, Chase Vehicle	
21.	Adoption of § 309.256, Starting Crew	
<b>22</b> .	Adoption of § 309.296, Official Program	
23.	Adoption of § 309.305, Starting Boxes	
24.	Adoption of § 309.309, Lockout Kennel	
<b>25</b> .	Adoption of § 309.311, Kennel Compound	
26.	Adoption of § 309.312, Turnout Pens	

В.

- 27. Adoption of § 309.314, Sprint Path
- 28. Adoption of § 309.317. Facilities and Equipment Maintenance Personnel

### VI. EXECUTIVE SESSION

The following items may be discussed and considered in executive session or open meeting and have action taken in the open meeting:

- A. Under Government Code Sec. 551.071, the Commission may open an executive session to confer with its attorney regarding pending or contemplated litigation on any matter listed in this agenda.
- B. Under Government Code Sec. 551.071(2), the Commission may open an executive session to discuss all matters identified in this agenda where the commission seeks the advice of their attorney as privileged communications under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas and to discuss the Open Meetings Act and the Administrative Procedures Act.
- C. Under Texas Racing Act, Art. 179e, Sec. 6.03, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the Commission may open an executive session to review a totalisator contract.

### VII. OLD/NEW BUSINESS Schedule next Commission Meeting

(Tuesday, October 7, 2008)

### VIII. ADJOURN

**Budget and Finance Update** 

### **Texas Racing Commission**

FYE 08/31/2008

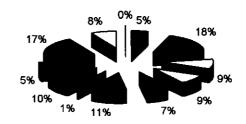
**Cumulative Operating Budget Status** by LBB Expenditure Object/Codes

		FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	With 83.34% of
		Annual	Expended Thru	Unexpended Bal	Year Lapsed % of
Strategy	Description	<u>Budget</u>	<u>6/30/2008</u>	<u>6/30/2008</u>	Budget Expended
\$ 0	FTE's = 76.60				
	Sum Of All Strategies other than A.2.1				
	1001 Salaries and Wages	3,796,297	2,832,010	964,286	74.60%
	1002 Other Personnel Cost	142,540	128,688	13,852	90.28%
	2001 Prof Fees and Services	183,242	63,794	119,448	34.81%
	2003 Consumables	29,938	15,750	14,188	52.61%
	2004 Utilities	22,900	19,321	3,579	84.37%
	2005 Travel	228,878	148,673	80,205	64.96%
	2006 Rent Building	108,014	98,507	9,507	91.20%
	2007 Rent Machine	16,500	10,043	6,457	60.87%
	2009 Other Operating Cost	292,840	185,941	106,899	63.50%
	CB Computer Equipment	35,340	12,741	22,599	36.05%
\$ 4,856,488	Total Operating Budget	4,856,488	3,515,468	1,341,020	72.39%
\$ 5,389,159	Strategy A.2.1. TX Bred Incentive	5,389,159	4,019,395	1,369,764	74.58%
\$ 10,245,647	Total All Strategies	10,245,647	7,534,863	2,710,784	73.54%

### **Expended Operational Budget By Strategy**

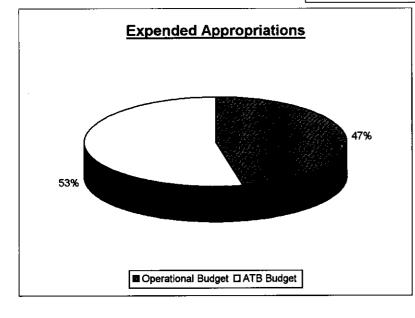
Regulate Racetrack Owners	\$ 186,761
Supervise Racing	\$ 597,610
Monitor Licensee Activities	\$ 325,520
Inspect & Provide Emergency Care	\$ 312,170
Administer Drug Test	\$ 251,648
Occupational Licensing Program	\$ 399,020
Texas On-Line Program	\$ 18,908
Monitor Pari-Mutuel Wagering	\$ 367,013
Wagering & Compliance Inspection	\$ 188,136
Central Administration	\$ 586,451
Information Resources	\$ 282,231
Other Support Services	\$ _

### **Expended Operational Budget**



- Regulate Racetrack Owners
- Supervise Racing
- ☐ Monitor Licensee Activities
- ☐ Inspect & Provide Emergency Care
- Administer Drug Test
- Occupational Licensing Program
- ☐Texas On-Line Program
- Monitor Pari-Mutuel Wagering
- ■Wagering & Compliance Inspection Central Administration

- ☐ Information Resources
- **■** Other Support Services



### **Expended Appropriations**

**Operational Budget** 3,515,468 ATB Budget 4,019,395

Texas Racing Commission
FYE 08/31/2008
Cumulative Operating Budget Status
by LBB Expenditure Object/Codes

				FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	With 83.34% of
			]	Annual	Expended Thru	Unexpended Bal	Year Lapsed % of
St	rategy	Description		<u>Budget</u>	6/30/2008	<u>6/30/2008</u>	Budget Expended
		FTE's =	4.00				
A.1.1.		Regulate Racetrack Owners					
		1001 Salaries and Wages		234,022	169,423	64,598	72.40%
		1002 Other Personnel Cost		5,140	11,289	(6,149)	219.63%
		2001 Prof Fees and Services		5,000	1,674	3,326	33.47%
		2003 Consumables		250	122	128	48.68%
		2004 Utilities	- 1			-	45 0000
		2005 Travel	- 1	8,100	1,240	6,860	15.30%
	3.33%	2006 Rent Building		-	-	-	
\$	4,589	2007 Rent Machine		40.075	2012	42.000	10.75%
\$	251,055	2009 Other Operating Cost		16,075	3,013	13,062	18.75%
\$	12,943	CB Computer Equipment		200 507	100 701	94 926	69.53%
\$	268,587	Total Strategy A.1.1.		268,587	186,761	81,826	09,0376
	1	FTE's =	이				
A.2.1.		Texas Bred Incentive		5,389,159	4.010.205	1,369,764	74.58%
•	E 200 450	ATB Money Expended	-	5,389,159	4,019,395 4,019,395	1,369,764	74.58%
\$	5,389,159	Total Strategy A.2.1.  FTE's = 1	12.00	3,309,109	<del>4,018,383  </del>	1,505,704	74.50 70
A.3.1.		Supervise Racing and Licensees	2.00	Ì			
7.3.1.		1001 Salaries and Wages		706,650	513,821	192,828	72.71%
		1001 Salaties and Wages 1002 Other Personnel Cost	1	20,800	20,392	408	98.04%
1		2001 Prof Fees and Services	ł	12,742	10,331	2,411	81.08%
		2003 Consumables		,	- [	_,····	
		2004 Utilities			374	(374)	
		2005 Travel	ŀ	40,817	37,121	3,696	90.95%
1	-6.56%	2006 Rent Building	l	-	-	, 	
\$	13,855	2007 Rent Machine		_	-	=	
\$	849,215	2009 Other Operating Cost		4,875	2,830	2,045	58.04%
\$	(41,847)	CB Computer Equipment		35,340	12,741	22,599	36.05%
\$	821 224			821,224	597,610	223,614	72.77%
		FTE's =	7.00				
A.3.2.		Monitor Occupational Licensee Act.		ŀ			
1		1001 Salaries and Wages		389,723	291,541	98,182	74.81%
1		1002 Other Personnel Cost		24,300	17,754	6,546	73.06%
1		2001 Prof Fees and Services		-	-	-	
1		2003 Consumables	- 1	-	-	-	
1		2004 Utilities	1	-	-	-	
1		2005 Travel		28,719	13,266	15,453	46.19%
1	-0.77%	<u> </u>	İ	-	-	-	
\$	7,641	2007 Rent Machine		-	-	-	70.050
\$	434,687	2009 Other Operating Cost		3,875	2,958	917	76.35%
\$	4,289	CB Computer Equipment		- 440.047	205 500	404.007	72.89%
\$	446,617		7/2	446,617	325,520	121,097	12.59%
<b>.</b>		FTE's =	7.10				
A.4.1.		Inspect and Provide Emerg. Care	1	382,651	271,500	111,151	70.95%
1		1001 Salaries and Wages 1002 Other Personnel Cost		10,260	11,370	(1,110)	110.82%
1		2001 Prof Fees and Services		20,000	10,486	9,514	52.43%
1		2001 Prof Fees and Services 2003 Consumables	ļ	20,000	10,700	0,014	J
1		2003 Consumables 2004 Utilities		-	_ [	- -	
·		2004 Utilities 2005 Travel		13,500	11,842	1,658	87.72%
	2 000			13,300	11,042	1,000	07.12.0
	-3.82% 6.730	2006 Rent Building 2007 Rent Machine		•	-	- -	
\$	6,730			7,125	6,972	153	97.86%
\$	436,742	2009 Other Operating Cost		1,120	0,912	133	]
\$	(9,937) 433,536			433,536	312,170	121,366	72.01%
\$	4 <u>33,536</u>	LI OLGI OLI GLEGY M.4. I.		-00 <sub>1</sub> 000 [	312,170	121,000	, 2.01/0

### Texas Racing Commission FYE 08/31/2008

FYE 08/31/2008
Cumulative Operating Budget Status by LBB Expenditure Object/Codes

					FY 2008 Annual	FY 2008 Expended Thru	FY 2008 Unexpended Bal	With 83.34% of Year Lapsed % of
Str	ategy		Description		<u>Budget</u>	<u>6/30/2008</u>	6/30/2008	Budget Expended
			TE's =	6.50				
4.4.2.		Administer C		l	200 040	000 000	00.400	76 220
			Salaries and Wages		289,340	220,860	68,480	76.33%
			Other Personnel Cost		12,280	5,040	7,240	41.04%
			Prof Fees and Services		-	-	-	
			Consumables		-	-	-	
		2004 U 2005 T			32,140	21,442	10,698	66.719
	4 000/				32,140	21,772	10,080	00.117
•	1.08% 5,449		Rent Building Rent Machine		-	- 1	_	
\$ •			Other Operating Cost		6,375	4,306	2,069	67.559
\$ \$	325,703 8,983		Computer Equipment	ļ	0,575	4,000	- 1	
	340,135		Strategy A.4.2.		340,135	251,648	88,487	73.989
\$	340,133		TE's =	13.00	0-10,100	20,,010		
3.1.1.		Occupationa		,0.00				
J. I . I .			Salaries and Wages		428,147	347,898	80,249	81.269
			Other Personnel Cost		29,540	14,127	15,413	47.829
			Prof Fees and Services	- 1		- 1	· -	
			Consumables	- 1	2,500	132	2,368	5.289
			Jtilities		-,000	-	_,	
		2005 7	- •	l	33,250	19,002	14,248	57.15°
	-4.18%		Rent Building				•	
\$	8,127		Rent Machine		11.000	6,206	4,794	56.429
\$ \$	547,692		Other Operating Cost		36,625	11,654	24,971	31.829
<b>ў</b> \$	(14,757)		Computer Equipment		-	- 1,001		
\$	541,062		Strategy B.1.1.		541,062	399,020	142,043	73.75
Ψ	371,002		TE's =	0				
3.1.2.		Texas OnLir		1				
3.1.2.			<u>re</u> Salaries and Wages		_1		_	
			Other Personnel Cost	l	_ [	_	_	
			Prof Fees and Services		_	.		
			Consumables		_ [	_	_	
			Utilities		_	_	-	
		2005		]	_	_	-	
	0.00%		Rent Building		_	-	=	
	0.00 %		Rent Machine		_	-	-	
\$	23,250		Other Operating Cost		23,250	18,908	4,342	81.32
\$	20,200		Computer Equipment		,	· -		
\$	23,250		Strategy B.1.2.		23,250	18,908	4,342	81.32
<u> </u>			FTE's =	9.00				
C.1.1.		Monitor Was	gering and Audit					
			Salaries and Wages		412,344	327,586	84,758	79.44
			Other Personnel Cost		11,780	14,863	(3,083)	126.17
		2001	Prof Fees and Services		-	-	-	
			Consumables		225	213	12	94.65
			Utilities		.	-	-	
		2005			21,800	16,324	5,476	74.88
	-1.80%		Rent Building		- 1	-	-	
	8,085		Rent Machine		- [	-	-	
\$			Other Operating Cost		19,010	8,028	10,982	42.23
			Office Operating Cost					i
\$	457,218	2009			-	-	<u> </u>	
\$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB	Computer Equipment			367,013	98,146	78.90
\$ \$	457,218	2009 CB Total		5.00	465,159	367,013	98,146	78.90
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's =		- 465,159			
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB Total  Wagering &	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections		- 465,159 228,004	367,013 168,476	59,528	73.89
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	Z009 CB Total  Wagering & 1001	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's =				59,528 500	73.89 91.75
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB Total  Wagering & 1001 1002	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages		228,004	168,476	59,528	73.89 91.75
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB CB Total Wagering & 1001 1002 2001	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost		228,004 6,060	168,476	59,528 500	73.89 91.75
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB CB CT	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables		228,004 6,060	168,476	59,528 500	73.89 91.75 0.00
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (14 <u>4</u> )	2009 CB CB CT	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables Utilities		228,004 6,060	168,476	59,528 500	73.89 91.75 0.00
\$ \$ \$	457,218 (144) 465,159	2009 CB	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables Utilities Travel		228,004 6,060 75,000	168,476 5,560 - -	59,528 500 75,000 -	73.89 91.75 0.00
\$ \$ C.1.2.	457,218 (144) 465,159	2009 CB Total Wagering & 1001 1002 2001 2003 2004 2005 2006	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables Utilities Travel Rent Building		228,004 6,060 75,000	168,476 5,560 - -	59,528 500 75,000 -	73.89 91.75 0.00
\$ \$ C.1.2.	457,218 (144) 465,159 -0.60% 3,477	2009 CB	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables Utilities Travel Rent Building Rent Machine		228,004 6,060 75,000 - - 18,952	168,476 5,560 - - - 10,986	59,528 500 75,000 -	78.90 73.89 91.75 0.00 57.97
\$ \$ \$ C.1.2.	457,218 (144) 465,159	2009 CB	Computer Equipment Strategy C.1.1. FTE's = Compliance Inspections Salaries and Wages Other Personnel Cost Prof Fees and Services Consumables Utilities Travel Rent Building		228,004 6,060 75,000	168,476 5,560 - -	59,528 500 75,000 - - 7,966 -	73.89 91.75 0.00 57.97

Texas Racing Commission
FYE 08/31/2008
Cumulative Operating Budget Status
by LBB Expenditure Object/Codes

		·	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	With 83.34% of
			Annual	Expended Thru	Unexpended Bal	Year Lapsed % of
St	rategy	Description	Budget	6/30/2008	<u>6/30/2008</u>	Budget Expended
		FTE's = 8.00				
D.1.1.		Central Administration				
		1001 Salaries and Wages	439,059	329,131	109,928	74.96%
		1002 Other Personnel Cost	16,620	23,552	(6,932)	141.71%
	,	2001 Prof Fees and Services	25,500	19,919	5,581	78.11%
		2003 Consumables	25,000	13,321	11,679	53.28%
		2004 Utilities	20,000	13,787	6,213	68.93%
		2005 Travel	28,500	15,389	13,111	54.00%
	0.47%	2006 Rent Building	105,314	95,807	9,507	90.97%
\$	5,924	2007 Rent Machine	5,500	3,837	1,663	69.76%
\$	753,938	2009 Other Operating Cost	103,857	71,709	32,148	69.05%
\$	9,487	CB Computer Equipment	-	-	· -	
\$	769,350		769,350	586,451	182,898	76.23%
<u> </u>	. 00,000	FTE's = 5.00		1		
D.2.1.		Information Resources				
		1001 Salaries and Wages	286,357	191,774	94,583	66.97%
		1002 Other Personnel Cost	5,760	4,740	1,020	82.29%
		2001 Prof Fees and Services	45,000	21,384	23,616	47.52%
		2003 Consumables	1,963	1,963	0	99.98%
		2004 Utilities	2,900	5,160	(2,260)	262.87%
		2005 Travel	3,100	2,062	1,038	66.51%
	6.30%		2,700	2,700		100.00%
\$	5.498	2007 Rent Machine	-	-	-	
\$	380,469	2009 Other Operating Cost	67,648	52,448	15,200	77.53%
\$	29,461	CB Computer Equipment	-	-	-	
\$	415,428		415,428	282,231	133,197	67.94%
		FTE's = -				
D.1.3.		Other Support Services				
		1001 Salaries and Wages	-	-	-	
		1002 Other Personnel Cost	- [	-	-	
		2001 Prof Fees and Services	-	-	-	
		2003 Consumables	-	-	-	
		2004 Utilities	-	-	-	
		2005 Travel	=	-	-	
		2006 Rent Building	-	•	-	
		2007 Rent Machine	-	-	-	
\$	-	2009 Other Operating Cost		-	-	
\$	-	CB Computer Equipment	-		-	
\$	-	Total Strategy D.1.3.	-	-		
\$	69,376	Estimated 2% appropriation rider FY-08		<del></del>		
\$	4,787,112	Operating Budget regular appropriations	4,856,488	3,515,468	983,089	72.39%
		l		4.040.005	4 200 704	74 500
		Strategy A.2.1. TX Bred Incentive	5,389,159	4,019,395	1,369,764	74.58%
	0,245,647	Total M.O.F.	10045 5.57	7 50 4 000	0.050.050	73.54%
\$ 1	0,245,647	Total All Strategies	10,245,647	7,534,863	2,352,853	/ 3.54%

Report on Racetrack Inspections

### Texas Racing Commission Report on Racetrack Inspection Activities August 5, 2008

	We of Number of Track Remediation spection Unsatisfaction liems  Mutuel Live 1
-	Safety & Security 0
-	Racing Stewards 0 Veterinary 0
	0
	0
	Safety & Security 1
	3
	2
	Racing Stewards 3
2 resolved 7/10/08 1 resolved 7/18/08	3 -
	0
	Racing Stewards 1
	0
	Safety & Security 1
	0

Gulf Greyhound Park - Maintenance and upkeep issues regarding, kennel buildings and lighting, turnout pens, racing equipment, and starting boxes.

Lone Star Park - Water draining from wash rack into barn and lack of private telephone lines for Texas Racing Commission office.

Sam Houston Race Park - Maintenance and upkeep items in paddock, winners circle and ladies hot box.

### The Commission's Legislative Appropriations Request for 2010-2011

### Texas Racing Commission Legislative Appropriations Request – FY2010 – FY2011 Administrator's Statement

The Racing Commission consists of a nine member policy-making board of which seven are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate to serve six year terms, and two are ex officio members, the Chair of the Public Safety Commission and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Commission Members	Dates of Term	Hometown
Jesse R. Adams, Chair	5/16/2003 – 2/1/2009	Helotes
G. Kent Carter, DVM, Vice-Chair	2/19/2004 – 2/1/2009	Caldwell
Gloria Hicks	11/9/2007 – 2/1/2013	Corpus Christi
Ronald F. Ederer	7/17/2007 – 2/1/2013	Fair Oaks Ranch
Rolando Pablos	10/3/2007 - 2/1/2011	San Antonio
Robert Schmidt, M.D.	11/16/2007 – 2/1/2011	Fort Worth
Charles L. Sowell	8/26/2003 – 2/1/2009	Houston

### Ex Officio Members

Beth Anderson, Designee for Chair, Public Safety Commission Susan Combs, Comptroller of Public Accounts

Dallas Austin

### I. Overview

The Texas Racing Commission continues to provide strict regulation of the racing industry in Texas. Though the industry is generally considered to be in a decline in Texas, it continues to positively affect the state's economy as evidenced by the following recent statistics:

- The Texas horse industry produces a total economic impact of \$5.2 billion, of which \$848 million comes from racing.
- The racing industry contributes more than 36,000 permanent jobs to the Texas economy and accounts for more than four percent of all agribusiness in the state.
- The state's share of the total amount of money wagered through pari-mutuel wagering has been approximately \$4.4 million for each of the past three years.

Texas currently has seven operational racetracks located throughout the state hosting more than 2.2 million patrons for approximately 1,200 days of live racing of horses and greyhounds. The agency staff participates in the presentation and oversight of live racing throughout the year including regulation through veterinarian services staff, stewards and judges, and law enforcement investigators. The agency also licenses more than 11,500 active racing participants while agency auditors monitor, through complex computer systems, more than \$492 million dollars wagered at the tracks annually.

All agency regulatory efforts are made to protect the health, safety and welfare of all racing participants, including race animals, and to protect patrons from any illegal, dishonest, or corrupt activities that may occur. It is a complicated industry, with complex regulations to administer, as racing participants, stakeholders, and local communities seek the significant amounts of money and financial benefits available through the development of the industry.

### II. Sunset Review and Recommendations to the 81st Legislature

Though the LAR's FY 10-11 budget and measure projections are based on current law, it is important to note that the agency is undergoing Sunset review. And, concurrent with the substantive statutory changes inherent in a Sunset bill, are the associated costs of implementing those changes. The Sunset Advisory Commission voted on its recommendations to the 81<sup>st</sup> Legislature in July 2008, and the majority of the recommendations do not have a significant fiscal impact to the agency with the exception of Recommendation 1.1. This recommendation would require TxRC to review all racetrack licenses no less then every five years and states that the Commission "should institute a staggered schedule that allows for an abbreviated, yet complete review..." However, because each racetrack license will have different substantive issues for review and will require different emphasis in analysis, an abbreviated review is not realistic. Consequently, the Commission is currently estimating that three additional FTEs and all associated costs would be needed in order to conduct the recommended review. Although the agency would incur costs, there would be no impact to the state's General Revenue Fund presuming the Commission institutes fees to racetracks to cover the review costs.

### III. Significant External Challenges

The racing industry continues to be in a state of flux and the future is uncertain. The industry is subject to varying types of competition, ranging from the expansion of gaming and racing opportunities in neighboring states to unregulated sources of competition such as online gambling and unregulated racing. While the Sunset recommendations address some of these types of competition, such as prohibiting unlicensed entities that conduct online or phone wagering from accepting wagers placed by Texas citizens, it is not clear what the long-term effect will be on the Texas racing industry.

Due to the significant uncertainty, the Sunset Commission has recommended that the next Sunset review of the agency occur in six years instead of the standard 12 years. Recommendation 3.1 states that "this would allow the Legislature the opportunity to reevaluate the Commission's role in regulating a declining industry at that time." It also states that "the Commission may need additional tools to again readjust to a further decline or a revived industry."

In the short-term, and as reflected in this LAR, the agency continues to allocate resources as efficiently as possible as well as work with racetracks to ensure that agency regulations are both fair and cost-effective.

### IV. Significant Changes in Provision of Services

The Commission has been significantly affected by the closure of Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track in December 2007. This resulted in the loss and or reassignment of several employees. Staff now inspects the racetrack's physical facilities to ensure that the owners maintain and repair the facility, but there are no live or simulcast operations to regulate.

On the horizon is the opening of three newly licensed horse racetracks in Laredo and McAllen. Before each of these racetracks may open, the agency must review the plans, monitor the construction, and give final approval before the track may begin racing, training or wagering. Once a new racetrack begins simulcasting and live racing, the Commission will require up to an additional five FTE's to effectively regulate the wagering and racing.

Similarly, the Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track may reopen in 2010, which will require similar start-up activities and staffing.

Rather than build these uncertain costs into the baseline request, the Commission requests the authority to incur these expenses through the riders described in the next section.

### V. Prioritized Exceptional Item Requests

All five of the exceptional items requested correspond to either new or existing riders that provide additional appropriation authority and flexibility to the Commission to meet a variety of regulatory scenarios based on industry changes - including the opening of new tracks, the reactivation of closed tracks, and the potential for additional race dates beyond those estimated for FY10-11. Below are the prioritized items and their descriptions:

- 1. Reactivate Greyhound Racetrack and Texas Bred Program Rider . This request would give the agency the appropriation authority and FTEs to staff and regulate the reopening of an inactive greyhound racetrack that is estimated to offer no more than 90 performances of live racing and 364 days of simulcast racing during each fiscal year of the biennium This request would also give the agency the appropriation authority to remit Texas Bred Incentive Program funds collected.
- 2. New Horse Racetracks Rider Cost Adjustment. This request would increase appropriation authority in each fiscal year to adjust for the additional cost of travel and salaries that have increased since the original drafting of this rider in 2004.
- **3. Greyhound Live Performances Beyond Base Estimates Rider.** This request would give the agency additional appropriation authority and FTEs to staff and regulate live horse race days granted, if any, beyond the estimated days included in the base appropriation authority and the inactive greyhound racetrack rider.
- **4.** Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider. This request would give the agency additional appropriation authority and FTEs to staff and regulate live horse race days granted, if any, beyond the estimated live horse race days included within the base appropriation authority and the new horse racetracks rider.
- 5. Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates. This request would establish the live and simulcast race day estimates in each fiscal year of the biennium for the base appropriation authority to staff and regulate two greyhound racetracks conducting 419 performances of live racing and 728 days of simulcast racing, and five horse racetracks conducting 277 days of live racing and 1,600 days of simulcast racing in each fiscal year of the 2010-11 biennium.

### VI. Supplemental Schedule - 10% Biennial Base Reduction Options

Listed below is a summary of the biennial base reduction options. It is important to note that more than half of the Racing Commission's appropriation is statutorily dedicated pass-through revenue to the Texas-Bred Incentive Program administered by the state's breed registries. Of the Commission's remaining operating budget appropriation, over 80 percent is devoted to staff salaries. In order to comply with the reduction options requirement, the Commission proposes the following reductions to both the pass-through revenue and to agency staff:

- 1. Texas Bred Incentive Program. The schedule reflects a \$1.26 million biennial reduction in appropriation authority for the Texas-Bred Incentive Program. The money for this strategy is generated by wagers at Texas racetracks and is passed through the Commission to the official breed registries, which in turn pay out awards to Texas owners and breeders of race animals.
- 2. Wagering Compliance Inspections. The schedule reflects an \$150,000 biennial reduction which is the entirety of a new Wagering System Security contract. The contract is for new and specialized audit services to ensure the security of the racing industry's wagering systems. Without the contract for the new system, the agency would continue to operate with its existing internal audit program to ensure the integrity of all wagering systems.
- 3. Supervision of Live Races. The schedule reflects a reduction of 3.8 FTEs and approximately \$238,400 in each year of the biennium. This reduction in staff is comprised of 1.85 State Steward positions located at horse racetracks and 1.95 State Judge positions located at greyhound racetracks. The reduction would require a statutory change that would transfer one-third of the state-employed stewards and judges to racetrack employment.
- **4. Occupational Licensing Program.** The schedule reflects a reduction of 1 FTE and \$26,330 in each year of the biennium for one administrative technician position. This reduction in workforce would minimally affect the agency's customers and would affect the efficiency of the agency's internal operations.

### VII. Changes to Exempt Positions

In order to properly align the Executive Director's salary with the responsibilities of overseeing the compliance and regulation of a large and complex industry, the Commission respectfully requests the authority to reclassify the Executive Director position from a Group 2 to a Group 4 in the Schedule of Exempt Positions with a salary range of \$81,480 to \$125,880. This will give the Commission the authority to retain and reward excellent leadership.

### VIII. Background Checks: Statutory Authority and Agency Rules and Procedures

### Statute and Rules:

The Commission has statutory authority to conduct background checks from two sources:

- 1) Government Code, Sec. 411.96 authorizes the Commission to obtain from DPS criminal history record information that pertains to persons appointed to the Commission, applicants for employment by the commission, and applicants for a license under the Texas Racing Act.
- 2) Texas Racing Act, Sec. 5.04 authorizes the Commission to obtain any criminal history record information maintained by DPS or the FBI that relates to each applicant for employment by the Commission and to each applicant for a license issued. Authorizes the Commission to refuse to recommend an applicant who fails to provide a complete set of fingerprints.

The Texas Rules of Racing are codified in Title 16, Part 8 of the Texas Administrative Code and require background checks on both applicants for a racetrack license (Sec. 309.4) and

applicants for an occupational license (Sec. 311.3). Both sections require that: 1) a licensure applicant must submit with the application documents a set of fingerprints on a from prescribed by DPS; 2) not later than 10 days after TxRC staff take the fingerprints they must be forwarded to DPS; and 3) TxRC must obtain a criminal history record from DPS for each individual who submits fingerprints.

### **Agency Process**

To obtain a license, each applicant must complete a basic application, submit fingerprints for a criminal history background check, and pay a licensing fee. The agency sends all fingerprint cards to DPS and the FBI for processing. The Commission is transitioning to the use of electronic fingerprinting which will shorten the amount of time it takes to receive criminal history information from DPS and the FBI.

Currently, Commission staff re-fingerprint each occupational licensee and obtain a new FBI background check at the five-year renewal mark. This is in the process of being changed to a three-year renewal process and will most likely be implemented by the end of 2008. Between renewal periods, TxRC investigators rely on updates from DPS which alert the Commission if a licensee is arrested in Texas.

### IX. Method of Finance

The Commission receives no general revenue; rather it is entirely funded by the regulated industry and dedicated portions of wagers. As a *self-leveling* agency – one that is permitted to generate only enough to operate the agency, the agency will exercise its authority to raise the funds necessary to cover the requested appropriations for FY2010-FY2011.

### X. Summary

The agency and the industry face many challenges. It is the Commission's job to regulate a form of entertainment and recreation that is also a very large and complex business. It is the agency's mission to ensure that pari-mutuel racing is safe, honest, and fair for all participants. Approval of the legislative appropriation request — baseline budget, rider authorization requests, and exceptional items, will allow the Commission to continue providing effective and efficient regulation of this industry.

Texas Racing Commission
Summary of 2010-11 Base Legislative Appropriations Request & 2009 Operating Budget Request

Page	Lea	islativ	e Base App	гор	riations						
						Ap	propriated				
A.2.1. Toxas Bred Incertive Program         5.418.494 (20.07)         5.389.159 (20.00)         5.000,000         5.000,000           A.3.1. Supervise & Conduct Live Races         886,100 (20.27)         21.224 (20.07)         389.595 (20.07)         389.695 (20.07)         389.695 (20.07)         389.645 (20.07)	Legislative Base Appropriations		2007		2008			Req		Req	
A 3.1 Supervise & Conduct Live Races			250,735		•		•				•
Monitor Licensee Activities	A.2.1. Texas Bred Incentive Program										
A.4.1   Impaced Emergency Care									•		•
A.4.2. Administer Drug Test         329,543         340,135         341,779         399,342         397,102           B.1.1. Texas OnLine         (Extinated)         23,250         23,250         23,250         22,250         20,250					·				•		•
B 1.1.   Occupational Licensing Program (B.1.2)         534,175 (P.3.2, Sol. 19.3, 25.0)         433,440 (P.2.3, 26.0)         423,360 (P.2.3, 26.0)         23,250 (P.2.3, 26.0)         23,2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				•				•
Page			-				-				
C.1.1	•										
Page							•				
1.1   Central Administration   594,772   769,390   788,477   789,917   789,917   149,465   149,467   149,465   149,467   149,465   149,467   149,465   149,467   1			•		•						
D.1.2   Information Resources   315,898   415,427   434,479   451,170   449,465			•								
Total Base Appropriations					•				•		-
Column   C	D.1.2. Information Resources				415,427	_				_	
New Horse Racetrack Ceparating Costs	Total Base Appropriations:	\$	10,050,717	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,243,252	\$	9,841,212	\$	9,841,211
New Horse Racetrics Prease Bred Incentive Program   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	Legislative Rider Appropriations									_	
Total Riser Appropriations   S			-		-						
Total Base Appropriations   Sample	New Horse Racetrack Texas Bred Incentive Program	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	<u> </u>		332,037			_	
Lapsed Base Appropriations   Lapsed Rider Appropriations   \$ (324,030)   \$ (490,000)   \$ (450,000)	Total Rider Appropriations:	\$	-	\$		\$	601,052	\$	601,052	\$	601,052
Lapsed Base Appropriations	Total Base Appropriations Authrorized	\$	10,050,717	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,844,30 <del>4</del>	\$	10,442,264	\$	10,442,263
Lapsed Rider Appropriations   S				_		_					
Total Lapsed Appropriations         \$ (324 030)         \$ (490,000)         \$ (45			(324,030)		(490,000)		(450,000)			•	
	Lapsed Rider Appropriations			_				_			<del>_</del>
Diject-of-Expense for Appropriations Expended   Expended 2007   Estimated 2008   Projected 2009   Requested 2011   Salaries & Wages   3,496,092   3,496,092   3,695,448   3,653,448   3,653,448   Professional Cesis   185,614   142,540   181,418   159,962   160,944   160,414   194,221   204,720	Total Lapsed Appropriations	\$_	(324,030)	\$	(490,000)	\$	(450,000)	\$	-	\$	
Object-of-Expense for Appropriations Expended         Expended 2007         Estimated 2008         Prolected 2009         Requested 2010         Requested 2010           Salaries & Wages         3.496.092         3.793.297         3.696.109         3.653.448         3.653.448           Other Personnel Costs         185.614         141.401         1194.221         224.720         120.4720           Consumable Supplies         27.703         29.938         30.500         31.000         31.000           Consumable Supplies         218.277         228.878         22.500         24.500         26.500           Travel         218.277         228.878         27.6650         301,550         301,550           Rent- Building         107.498         108.014         108.014         108.014         108.014           Capital Expenditures         5.202.852         5.389.159         5.389.159         5.000.000         20.000	Total Base Appropriations Expended / Estimated	\$	9,726,687	\$	9,755,647	\$	10,394,304	\$	10,442,264	\$	10,442,263
Salaries & Wages	Object-c	of-Expe	ense Inforn	ıati	onal Listing	gs					
Salaries & Wages	Object of Expense for Appropriations Expended	Ex	pended 2007	Est	timated 2008	Pro	ojected 2009	Rec	uested 2010	Rec	uested <u>2011</u>
Other Personnel Costs         185,614         142,540         181,418         159,962         160,944           Professional Fees & Services         79,194         186,241         194,221         204,720         204,720           Consumable Supplies         27,703         29,938         30,500         31,000         26,500           Utilities         24,056         22,900         24,500         26,500         26,500           Travel         218,277         228,878         276,650         301,550         301,550           Rent- Building         107,498         108,014         108,001         12,002         108,002         108,002         108,002         108,002 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,653,448</td> <td></td> <td>3,653,448</td>						_			3,653,448		3,653,448
Professional Fees & Services         79,194         186,241         194,221         204,720         204,720           Consumable Supplies         27,703         29,938         30,500         31,000         31,000           Travel         218,277         228,878         276,650         301,550         301,550           Rent- Building         107,498         108,014         108,004         306,735         306,735         306,735         700,000         706,000         20,000         20,000         20,000 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>181,418</td> <td></td> <td>159,962</td> <td></td> <td>160,944</td>	•						181,418		159,962		160,944
Consumable Supplies							194,221		204,720		204,720
Utilities         24,056         22,900         24,505         26,500         26,500           Travel         218,277         228,878         276,550         301,550         301,550           Rent- Building         107,498         108,014         108,004         14,500         14,500         108,006         306,735         606,735         606,735         607,305         500,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         5,000,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         20,001         20,1615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615			27,703		29,938		30,500		31,000		31,000
Travel         218,277         228,878         276,650         301,550         301,550           Rent- Building         107,498         108,014         108,001         14,500         306,073         306,073         306,073         308,007         308,007         308,007         308,007         308,000         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615         201,615 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>24,056</td><td></td><td>22,900</td><td></td><td>24,500</td><td></td><td>26,500</td><td></td><td>26,500</td></t<>			24,056		22,900		24,500		26,500		26,500
Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Rent- Machine & Other Operating Expense         107,498 16,500 15,900 14,500 14,	- <del></del>		218,277		228,878		276,650		301,550		,
Rent- Machine & Other Operating Expense Other Operating Expense         12,619 (292,840) (291,440) (308,980) (306,735) (308,980) (306,735) (308,980) (306,735) (308,980) (306,735) (308,980) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308,735) (308,980) (308			107,498		108,014		108,014				•
Other Operating Expensions         5,202,852         5,389,159         5,389,159         5,000,000         5,000,000           Capital Expenditures         31,812         35,340         35,340         32,538         33,800           Total OOE for Base Appropriations         9,726,687         10,245,647         10,243,251         9,841,212         9,841,211           Object-of-Expense for Rider Appropriations         2         201,615			12,612		16,500		15,900		14,500		
Grants Capital Expenditures         5,202,852 31,812 35,340         5,389,159 35,340         5,000,000 32,538 33,800         5,000,000 32,538 33,800         5,000,000 32,538 33,800         5,000,000 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 33,800         33,800 32,538 32,537 32,537 32,537         33,800 32,538 32,537 32,537 32,537 32,537 32,537 332,037 32,037	Other Operating Expense		340,977		292,840		291,440		308,980		
Capital Expenditures   31,812   35,340   35,340   32,538   33,800     Total OOE for Base Appropriations:   \$9,726,687   \$10,245,647   \$10,243,251   \$9,841,212   \$9,841,212     Object-of-Expense for Rider Appropriations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5,202,852		5,389,159		5,389,159		5,000,000		
Total OOE for Base Appropriations:			31,812		35,340		35,340		32,538		33,800
Salaries & Wages		\$	9,726,687	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,243,251	\$	9,841,212	\$	9,841,211
Salaries & Wages	Object-of-Eynense for Rider Appropriations										
Travel Grants			-		-		201,615		201,615		
Grants Capital Expenditures         -         -         332,037 (25,000)         332,037 (25,000)         332,037 (25,000)         25,000 (25,000)			-		-				42,400		
Capital Expenditures			-		-		332,037				
Total OOE for Rider Appropriations: \$ - \$ - \$ 601,052			-				25,000		25,000	_	25,000
Lapsed Base Appropriations	, -	\$		\$		\$	601,052	\$_	601,052	\$	601,052
Lapsed Base Appropriations	Object-of-Expense Estimated Lapse										
Lapsed Rider Appropriations			n/a	\$	(490,000)	\$	(450,000)	\$	-		-
Total OOE for Estimated Lapses:         \$ - \$ (490,000)         (450,000)         \$ - \$         \$ - \$           Total Object-of-Expense         \$ 9,726,687         \$ 9,755,647         \$ 10,394,303         \$ 10,442,264         \$ 10,442,263           Full-Time-Equivalent Positions Information           FTE Breakdown         Actuals 2007 Estimated 2008 Projected 2009 Requested 2010 Feed 2011         Requested 2011 Feed 2011         Requested 2011 Feed 2011         Total Color Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 Feed 2011         Feed 2011 Feed 2011 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>n/a</td> <td></td> <td>n/a</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><u>\$_</u></td> <td></td>			n/a		n/a	\$		\$		<u>\$_</u>	
FILI-Time-Equivalent Positions Information  FTE Breakdown Authorized by Base Appropriations Authorized by Rider Appropriations Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs  Actuals 2007 Estimated 2008 Projected 2009 Requested 2010 Requested 2011 71.6 71.6 71.6 71.6 71.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7	-, -	\$		\$	(490,000)	\$	(450,000)	\$		\$_	
FILI-Time-Equivalent Positions Information  FTE Breakdown Authorized by Base Appropriations Authorized by Rider Appropriations Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs  Actuals 2007 Estimated 2008 Projected 2009 Requested 2010 Requested 2011 71.6 71.6 71.6 71.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6	Total Object-of-Expense	\$	9,726,687	\$	9,755,647	\$	10,394,303	\$	10,442,264	\$	10,442,263
FTE Breakdown         Actuals 2007         Estimated 2008         Projected 2009         Requested 2010         Requested 2011           Authorized by Base Appropriations Authorized by Rider Appropriations Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs         77.9         76.6         76.8         71.6         71.6         71.6           Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs         (6.9)         (4.5)         (4.5)         (4.5)         76.6 <td< td=""><td></td><td>e-Faui</td><td>valent Pos</td><td>itio</td><td>ns Informat</td><td>ion</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		e-Faui	valent Pos	itio	ns Informat	ion			,		
Authorized by Base Appropriations   77.9   76.6   76.8   71.6   71.6	<u>run-ime</u>							_		_	
Authorized by Base Appropriations Authorized by Rider Appropriations Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs  (6.9)  (4.5)  (4.5)		<u>A</u>					ojected 2009	Re		Ke	
Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs (6.9) (4.5) (4.5)			77.9		76.6						
Lapsed/Latiniated capacity 72.0			-= -						5.0		
<b>Total FTE's Available</b> 71.0 72.1 77.3 76.6 76.6	Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs			_		) <u> </u>		_			
	Total FTE's Available		71.0		72.1		77.3		76.6		76.6

Texas Racing Commission

Summary of 2010-11 Legislative Appropriations For Exceptional Item Request & Rider Revisions

Excentional b		al Item Reque				_	
	tem Appropriation By Strategy	FTE's	Requ	ested 2010	<u>FTE's</u>	Requ	ested 2011
	1.1. License/Regulate Racetracks	_		112,447	-		112,447
	2.1. Texas Bred Incentive Program	1.2		71,887	- 1.2		71,887
	3.1. Supervise & Conduct Live Races	1.2		2,500	1.2		2,500
	3.2. Monitor Licensee Activities	-		2,300	_		2,500
	4.1. Inpsect & Provide Emergency Care	0.7		41,356	0.7		41,356
	4.2. Administer Drug Test 1.1. Occupational Licensing Program	1.0		34,500	1.0		34,500
	1.1. Occupational Electrising Program  1.2. Texas OnLine (Estimated)	1.0		34,300	7.0		0-7,000
	1.1. Monitor Wagering & Audit	1.0		44,500	1.0		44,500
		1.0		,500	-		77,000
-	1.2. Wagering Compliance Inspections 1.1. Central Administration	_		- -	-		
		_		-	-		
D.				207.400	3.9	\$	307,190
	Total Exceptional Item Appropriations:	3.9	\$	307,190		Ψ	307,190
Rider Revision	<del></del>			24 505			34,585
	der # 8: New Horse Racetracks	-		34,585	•		34,300
Revised - Ri	der # 10: New Racetrack Application	-		-	-		
		-		•	-		•
		=		•	-		•
		-		-	-		-
		-		<del>-</del>	-		-
	Total Rider Revisions Appropriations:		\$	<del></del> 34,585		\$	34,585
Total Approp	riations Exceptional Items and Rider Revisions	3.90	\$	341,775	3.90	\$	341,775
Object-of-Ex	Object-of-E	xpense Inforr		nal Listings Jested 2010		Requ	ested 2011
Sa Sa	alaries & Wages		-	180,843			180,843
	ther Personnel Costs			-			
Pr	ofessional Fees & Services			•			
Cr	onsumable Supplies			_			
	onsumable Supplies						
	cilities			-			
Ut				13,900			13,900
UI Tr	tilities			13,900			13,900
UI Tr Ri	ditties avel			13,900 - -			13,900
UI Tr Ri Ri	tilities eavel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other			- - -			
UI Tr Ri Ri Oi	tilities ravel ent- Building			13,900 - - - 112,447			
Ui Tr Ri Ri Oi Gi	tilities eavel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense			- - - 112,447 			13,900 112,447
Ui Tr Ri Ri Oi Gi	tilities eavel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants		<del></del>	- - -		\$	112,447
Uti Tr Ri Ri Oti Gi C:	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions		<u> </u>	112,447 - 307,190		\$	112, <del>44</del> 7 307,190
Uti Tr Ri Ri Oti Gi C:	tilities Pavel Parent- Building Pent- Building Pent- Machine & Other Pent- Machine & Other Pent- Machine & Pent- Pent- Machine & Other Pent- Machine & Other Pent- Machine & Pent- Pent- Machine & Pent- Pen		<u> </u>	112,447 - 307,190 32,685		\$	112,447 307,190 32,685
Uti Tr Ri Ri Oi G C: Object-of-Ex	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions		\$	112,447 - 307,190		\$	112, <del>44</del> 7 307,190
Uti Tr Ri Ri Oti Gi C: Object-of-Ex Si	tilities Favel Favel Favel Favel Favel Favel Favel Favel Faver Favel Fav		<u>\$</u>	112,447 - 307,190 32,685		\$	112,447 307,190 32,685
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti	tilities Favel Fav		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900			307,190 32,685 1,900
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions alaries & Wages ravel rants		\$ \$	112,447 - 307,190 32,685		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti G	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions alaries & Wages ravel rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Rider Appropriations:			307,190 32,685 1,900			307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions alaries & Wages ravel rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Rider Appropriations:		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 - 34,585 341,775		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti G	tilities avel ent- Building ent- Machine & Other ther Operating Expense rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Base Appropriations:  pense for Rider Revisions alaries & Wages ravel rants apital Expenditures  Total OOE for Rider Appropriations:	quivalent Pos	\$ \$	112,447 - 307,190 32,685 1,900 - 34,585 341,775		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585 341,775
Uti Tr Ri Ri Gi Gi Ci Object-of-Ex Si Ti G	tilities Favel Fav	quivalent Pos	\$ \$	112,447 - 307,190 32,685 1,900 - - 34,585 341,775 Information		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585 341,775
Object-of-Ex  Object-of-Ex  Total Object  FTE Breakdo	tilities Favel Fav	quivalent Pos	\$ \$	112,447 - 307,190 32,685 1,900 - 34,585 341,775		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585 341,775
Object-of-Ex  Object-of-Ex  Total Object  FTE Breakdo	tilities Favel Fav	quivalent Pos	\$ \$	112,447 - 307,190 32,685 1,900 - - 34,585 341,775 Information		\$	307,190 32,685 1,900 34,585

Texas Racing Commission
Summary of 2010-11 Total Legislative Appropriations Request & 2009 Operating Budget Request

egislative Appropriations	By Strategy	Exp		<u>Esti</u>	mated 2008	Pro	jected 2009	Rec	quested 2010	Req	uested 2011
	se/Regulate Racetracks		250,735		268,587		265,593		252,046		253,188
	s Bred Incentive Program		5,418,494		5,389,159		5,389,159		5,112,447		5,112,447
•	ervise & Conduct Live Races		869,110		821,224		896,959		1,031,660		1,034,742
	tor Licensee Activities		420,077		446,617		394,231		388,985		390,145 396,106
	ect & Provide Emergency Care		428,602		433,536		378,376 347,779		395,766 437,738		438,458
	inister Drug Test		329,543		340,135		530,767		467,940		463,860
	upational Licensing Program		534,175 23,250		541,062 23,250		23,250		23,250		23,250
	s Online (Estimated) tor Wagering & Audit		456,178		465,159		442,228		490,953		491,973
	ering Compliance Inspections		199,883		332,141		351,709		307,330		304,850
	ral Administration		804,772		769,350		788,722		789,117		789,917
	mation Resources		315,898		415,427		434,479		451,170		449,465
	I Base Appropriations:	\$	10,050,717	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,243,252	\$	10,148,402	\$	10,148,401
Legislative Rider Appropris	ations etrack Operating Cost		_		_		269,015		303,600		303,600
New Horse Pace	etrack Operating Cost etrack Texas Bred Incentive Prgm		-		_		332,037		332,037		332,037
	Rider Appropriations:	\$		\$		\$	601,052	\$	635,637	\$	635,637
Fotal Appropriations Author		\$	10,050,717	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,844,304	\$	10,784,039	\$	10,784,038
_apsed Appropriations	<del></del>										
Lapsed Base Ap	ppropriations	\$	(324,030)		(490,000)		(450,000)		-	\$	-
Lapsed Rider Ap	ppropriations	\$		\$	<del>-</del>	\$	<del></del>	\$		\$	
				•	(ለበስ ሰበሰነ	\$	(450,000)	\$	_	\$	
•	Lapsed Appropriations	\$	(324,030)	<b></b>	(490,000)		(400,000)				
Tota	ations	\$	10,050,717	\$	10,245,647	\$	10,844,304		10,784,039	\$	10,784,038
Total  Total Legislative Appropria	otions Object-of	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304	\$	10,784,039		
Total  Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total	otions Object-of	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009	\$			uested 201
Total  Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total  Salaries & Wage	otions Object-of al Appropriations es	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010		quested 201 3,834,291
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wag Other Personne	Object-of  Appropriations es I Costs	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing lmated 2008 3,793,297	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291		quested 201 3,834,291 160,944 204,720
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total  Salaries & Wag  Other Personne  Professional Fe	Object-of  Appropriations es I Costs es & Services	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing lmated 2008 3,793,297 142,540	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000		quested 201 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000
Total  Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total  Salaries & Wag  Other Personne	Object-of  Appropriations es I Costs es & Services	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194	\$ natio	10,245,647 onal Listing Imated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500		quested 201 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total  Salaries & Wago Other Personne Professional Feronsumable Su	Object-of  Appropriations es I Costs es & Services	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 9ended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing lmated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450		3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total  Salaries & Wag  Other Personne  Professional Feronsumable Su  Utilities	Object-of  Appropriations es I Costs es & Services	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing lmated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014		3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wag Other Personne Professional Fer Consumable Su Utilities Travel	Object-of  al Appropriations es il Costs es & Services applies	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 0ended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing lmated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500		200ested 2011 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wag. Other Personne Professional Fe. Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es Il Costs es & Services applies  & Other	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 310,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980		20ested 201 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,01 14,500 306,735
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 pjected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447		3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,010 14,500 306,735 5,112,447
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,010 14,500 306,738 5,112,447 33,800
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense	\$ f-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159	\$   <b>S</b>	10,844,304 pjected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159	\$	10,784,039 quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,010 14,500 306,735 5,112,447
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi	ations  Object-of al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations:	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 20jected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251	\$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,5050 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other I Expense at OOE for Base Appropriations:	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 2)ected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251	Re \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,010 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,401
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi Total  Object-of-Expense for Rid Salaries & Wage Travel	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other I Expense at OOE for Base Appropriations:	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 201,844,304 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251 201,615 42,400	Re	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,401 234,300 44,300
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wago Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi Total  Object-of-Expense for Rid Salaries & Wag Travel Grants	Al Appropriations es Il Costs es & Services applies  & Other Il Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: er Appropriations es	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251 201,615 42,400 332,037	Re \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,401 234,300 44,300 332,03
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wago Other Personne Professional Fectonsumable Sulutilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi  Total  Object-of-Expense for Rid Salaries & Wago Travel Grants Capital Expendi	Al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: er Appropriations es itures	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 2,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812 9,726,687	\$ natio	10,245,647  conal Listing  1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340 10,245,647	\$ Pro	10,844,304 201,844,304 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251 201,615 42,400 332,037 25,000	Re \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037 25,000	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,401 234,300 44,300 332,03 25,000
Total Legislative Appropria  Display a proposition of the professional Ference of the Consumable Surplication of the Consuma	Al Appropriations es Il Costs es & Services applies  & Other Il Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: er Appropriations es	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform pended 2007 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812	\$ natio	10,245,647 conal Listing 1,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340	\$ Pro	10,844,304 Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251 201,615 42,400 332,037	Re \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037	Rec	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,40 234,300 44,300 332,03 25,000
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wago Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi  Total  Object-of-Expense for Rid Salaries & Wag Travel Grants Capital Expendi	Al Appropriations es Il Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: es itures al OOE for Rider Appropriations:	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 2,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812 9,726,687	\$ natio	10,245,647  conal Listing  limated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340 10,245,647	\$  S   Pro   \$	10,844,304  Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251  201,615 42,400 332,037 25,000 601,052	\$ Re	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037 25,000	\$	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,733 5,112,444 33,800 10,148,40 234,300 44,300 332,03 25,000
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Ference Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendition Total Salaries & Wage Travel Grants Capital Expendition Grants Capital Expendition Grants Capital Expendition Grants Capital Expendition Total Expendition Total Expendition Total Expendition Total Expendition Total Expendition Total Total Total Expendition Total Exp	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es es es & Services epplies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: es	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812 9,726,687	\$ natio	10,245,647  conal Listing  limated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340 10,245,647	\$    S	10,844,304 201,844,304 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251 201,615 42,400 332,037 25,000	\$ Re	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037 25,000	\$ \$	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,733 5,112,444 33,800 10,148,40 234,300 44,300 332,03 25,000
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi Total  Salaries & Wag Travel Grants Capital Expendi Salaries & Wag Travel Grants Capital Expendi Grants Capital Expendi Total	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: es  al OOE for Rider Appropriations:  ated Lapse ppropriations	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 2,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812 9,726,687	\$ nation	10,245,647  conal Listing  limated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340 10,245,647	\$ Pro \$	10,844,304  Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251  201,615 42,400 332,037 25,000 601,052	\$ \$ \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037 25,000 635,637	\$ \$	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,733 5,112,444 33,800 10,148,40 234,300 44,300 332,03 25,000
Total Legislative Appropria  Object-of-Expense for Total Salaries & Wage Other Personne Professional Fee Consumable Su Utilities Travel Rent- Building Rent- Machine & Other Operating Grants Capital Expendi Total  Salaries & Wag Travel Grants Capital Expendi Salaries & Wag Travel Grants Capital Expendi Total  Object-of-Expense Estima Lapsed Base Al Lapsed Rider A	ations  Object-of  al Appropriations es I Costs es & Services applies  & Other g Expense itures al OOE for Base Appropriations: es  al OOE for Rider Appropriations:  ated Lapse ppropriations	\$ F-Expe	10,050,717 ense Inform 3,496,092 185,614 79,194 27,703 24,056 218,277 107,498 12,612 340,977 5,202,852 31,812 9,726,687	\$ natio	10,245,647  conal Listing  limated 2008 3,793,297 142,540 186,241 29,938 22,900 228,878 108,014 16,500 292,840 5,389,159 35,340 10,245,647	\$ Pro \$	10,844,304  Djected 2009 3,696,109 181,418 194,221 30,500 24,500 276,650 108,014 15,900 291,440 5,389,159 35,340 10,243,251  201,615 42,400 332,037 25,000 601,052	\$ \$ \$	10,784,039  quested 2010 3,834,291 159,962 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 308,980 5,112,447 32,538 10,148,402  234,300 44,300 332,037 25,000	\$ \$	3,834,291 3,834,291 160,944 204,720 31,000 26,500 315,450 108,014 14,500 306,735 5,112,447 33,800 10,148,401 234,300 44,300

FTE Breakdown	Actuals 2007	Estimated 2008	Projected 2009	Requested 2010	Requested 2011
Authorized by Total Appropriations	77.9	76.6	76.8	75.5	75.5
Authorized by Rider Appropriations	_	_	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lapsed/Estimated Lapse of FTEs	(6.9)	(4.5)	(4.5)		
Total FTE's Available	71.0	72.1	77.3	80.5	80.5

### Texas Racing Commission Legislative Appropriations Request Summary of Exceptional Items Request for FY 2010-2011 81<sup>st</sup> Regular Session

	-	FY 2	010	FY 20	011	Biennium
riority	Item	Request	FTE's	Request	FTE's	Total
1	Reactivate Inactive Greyhound					
	Racetrack Rider and Texas	\$307,190	3.9	\$307,190	3.9	\$614,380
	Bred Program					
	Justification: This request would give the a	gency the appropr	iation authori	ty and FTE's to	staff and	
	regulate the re-opening of an inactive greyh	nound racetrack, in	the amount o	f \$194,743, that	is estimated	
	to offer no more than 90 performances of li year of the biennium. This request would a	ve racing and 364	days of simul	cast racing durin	g each fiscal	
	of \$112,447, to remit Texas bred incentive			iation audiority i	ii the amount	
2	New Horse Racetracks Rider	program rands so	1			
<u> </u>	Cost Adjustment	\$34,585	0.0	\$34,585	0.0	\$69,170
	Justification: This request would increase					<u> </u>
	\$303,600 to adjust for the additional cost of	f travel and salaries	that have in	creased since the	original	
	drafting of this rider (2004).					
3	Greyhound Live Performances					
	Beyond Base Estimates Rider	\$0.0	0.0	\$0.0	0.0	\$0.0
	Justification: This request would give the a	agency additional a	ppropriation	authority and FT	E's to staff	
	and regulate live greyhound performances	granted, if any, bey	ond the estin	nated live perfort	nances	
<del></del>	included within the base appropriation auth	ority and the inact	ive greyhoun	d racetrack rider.	<u> </u>	
4	Horse Live Race Days Beyond		ive greyhoun	d racetrack rider.		£0.0
4	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider	\$0.0	ive greyhoun 0.0	d racetrack rider.  \$0.0	0.0	\$0.0
4	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the	\$0.0 agency additional	0.0 appropriation	d racetrack rider.  \$0.0 authority and F	9.0 TE's to staff	\$0.0
4	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, it	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e	0.0 appropriation	d racetrack rider.  \$0.0 authority and F	9.0 TE's to staff	\$0.0
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, it within the base appropriation authority and	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e	0.0 appropriation	d racetrack rider.  \$0.0 authority and F	9.0 TE's to staff	\$0.0
5	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.	\$0.0 authority and F horse race days	0.0 TE's to staff included	
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days	0.0 FE's to staff included	\$0.0
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simulo	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider. 0.0 cast race day	\$0.0 authority and F horse race days \$0.0 estimates in each	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 If staff included	
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriace tracks conducting 419 performances of	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simulariation authority to f live racing and 72	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider. 0.0 cast race day staff and regres 8 days of sim	\$0.0 authority and F horse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und difive horse	
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racing	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simulariation authority to f live racing and 72	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider. 0.0 cast race day staff and regres 8 days of sim	\$0.0 authority and F horse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyho aulcast racing, an	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und difive horse	
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racit the 2010-2011 biennium.	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simulariation authority to f live racing and 72	0.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider. 0.0 cast race day staff and regres 8 days of sim	\$0.0 authority and F horse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyho aulcast racing, an	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und difive horse	
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racing	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simulariation authority to f live racing and 72 ng and 1,600 days	o.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.  o.0 cast race day staff and regist days of simulcast in the street of simulcast in the simulcast in the street of simulcast in the stre	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an racing in each fis	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und in dive horse is all year of	\$0.0
-	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racithe 2010-2011 biennium. Rider Revisions	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the e the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simularitation authority to f live racing and 72 ng and 1,600 days	o.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.  o.0 cast race day staff and regist days of simulcast of simul	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an racing in each fis	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und diffive horse scal year of	\$0.0
-	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider  Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates  Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racit the 2010-2011 biennium.  Rider Revisions	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the electric the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simularization authority to flive racing and 72 ng and 1,600 days \$0.0 Corrected language	o.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.  o.0 cast race day staff and regist days of simulcast of simul	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an racing in each fis	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und diffive horse scal year of	\$0.0
	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racithe 2010-2011 biennium. Rider Revisions	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the electric the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simularization authority to flive racing and 72 ng and 1,600 days \$0.0 Corrected language	o.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.  o.0 cast race day staff and regist days of simulcast of simul	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an racing in each fis	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und diffive horse scal year of	\$0.0
5	Horse Live Race Days Beyond Base Estimates Rider  Justification: This request would give the and regulate live horse race days granted, i within the base appropriation authority and Live and Simulcast Race Calendar Estimates  Justification: This request would establish of the biennium for which the base appropriacetracks conducting 419 performances of racetracks conducting 277 days of live racit the 2010-2011 biennium.  Rider Revisions	\$0.0 agency additional f any, beyond the electric the new horse race \$0.0 the live and simularization authority to flive racing and 72 ng and 1,600 days \$0.0 Corrected language	o.0 appropriation stimated live etracks rider.  o.0 cast race day staff and regist days of simulcast of simul	\$0.0 authority and Frhorse race days  \$0.0 estimates in each alate two greyhoulcast racing, an racing in each fis	0.0 TE's to staff included  0.0 In fiscal year und diffive horse scal year of	\$0.0

# 3.B. Rider Revisions and Additions Request

Agency Code:	Agency Name: Texas Racing Commission	Prepared By: Commission	<b>Date</b> : 7/14/2008		Request Level: Base
Į.	Page Number in 2008–09 GAA		Proposed Rider Language		
-	VIII-62 & VIII-63	Measure Targets. The following to the Legisla of the Legisla of the Legisla of the Legisla of the Manner possible to sobjectives and service startain the following designations.	a listing of the key performan t appropriations made by this the intended mission of the F stablished by this Act, the Rac performance target levels ass	ce target levels t ACT be utilized tacing Commission cing Commission sociated with eac	for the Racing in the most ion. In order a shall make the item of
-		appropriation.		2010	2011
			Disciplinary Action	95.0% 95.0%	95.0%
		Percentage of Race Animals Injured or Dismissed from the Racetrack A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS Output (Volume):	n the Racetrack S	0.30%	0.30%
		Number of Racetrack Inspections Efficiencies:		96	96
		Average Regulatory Cost Per Racetrack Explanatory		\$26,067	\$26,150
		Number of Horse Tracks Regulated Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM	W	3 3	3 10
		Output (Volume):  Number of Texas Bred Awards  A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES	CES	16,655	16,655
		Output (Volume):  Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked  A.3.2. Strategy: Monitor LICENSEE ACTIVITIES	oked	121	121
		Output (Volume):  Number of Investigations Completed  A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE	Y CARE	192	192
		Output (Volume):  Number of Race Animals Inspected Pre-race  B Goal: Regulate Participation		64,329	64,329
111		Outcome (Results/Impact): Average Time Required to Issue a New Occupational License (Minutes)	License (Minutes)	10	10
		13. 4 0 0 0			

3.B. Page 1 of 7

4,600 7,250 7,250 \$45.12 \$45.36	\$436.30 \$436.30 \$3,954,827 \$3,866,239	rapital budget items except as ints to make the contingent racks and Accredited Texas provided to the Racing Sudget, of this act, only applies sal year to purchase computer he purposes shown and are not identified in this provision as other items with an "(MLPP)"	ments to the Texas Public Upon approval from the on of Information Resource oftware versus the purchase of management to be in the best	2011	8 \$33,800	\$25,000	858,800	858,800	<u>0</u> \$35,340
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Output (Volume): Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed Efficiencies: Average Regulatory Cost Per Licensee	C Goal: Regulate Pari-Mutuel Wagering Outcome (Results/Impact): Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT Explanatory: Total Pari-Mutuel Handle (in Millions) Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-Mutuel Wagering on	Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriation specified in Rider 8, Contingent Appropriation. New Horse Racetracks and Accredited Texas Bred Program, available, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Racing Commission by Article IX, Section14.03, Limitation on Expenditures – Capital Budget, of this act, only applies to \$32,538 in fiscal year 2010 and \$33,800 in fiscal year 2011\$35,340 each fiscal year to purchase computer hardware and software. The amount shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase" or for other items with an "(MLPP)"	notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.		a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies  (1) Purchase Computer Hardware & Software  (2) Purchase Computer Hardware	and Software	Total Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	Total, Capital Budget	\$35.340
		VIII-63							

۳	VIII-64	<b>Limitation on Travel Reimbursement.</b> Out of the funds appropriated above, not more than \$1,300 per Commissioner may be expended on out-of-state travel and not more than \$6,000 per Commissioner may be expended on in-state travel in each year of the biennium.
4	VIII-64	
S	VIII-64	<b>Texas Bred Incentive Program Receipts.</b> Amounts set aside by the Texas Racing Act for the Texas Bred Incentive Program are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program.
9	VIII-64	Criminal History Checks and Background Checks. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program, \$25,000 in fiscal year 2010 2008 and \$25,000 in fiscal year 2011 2009 are appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety for costs incurred in conducting criminal history checks on Racing Commission occupational license applicants
		and occupational license renewal applicants or background checks on individuals seeking to transfer ownership interest in an existing racetrack license. Any additional revenue received from occupational license fees to cover the costs of criminal history checks or background checks is hereby appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety.
7	VIII-64	<b>Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards.</b> None of the funds appropriated above for Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards may be expended for payments to a member serving on the commission. The Racing Commission shall take all necessary steps to ensure compliance with this provision.
8 Eventional	VIII-64 & VIII-65	Contingency Appropriation for New Horse Racetracks.
Item: Priority # 2		a. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to GR Dedicated-Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 during each fiscal year of the 2010-11 2008-09 biennium, the following amounts for each new horse racetrack that begins operation for the first time during the biennium (estimated to be one new horse racetrack operating 30 days of live racing and 364 days of simulcast racing) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2010-11 2008 for each new horse racetrack during the 2010-2011 2008 and \$303.600 \$326,052-for fiscal year 2010 2009 for each new horse racetrack during the 2010-2011 2008-2009 biennium in excess of \$2 \$40,138,000 in fiscal year 2010 2008 and \$326,052-for fiscal year 2010 2009 and 3197) contained in the \$9,954,000 in fiscal year 2011 2009(object codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194 and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimates for fiscal years 2010 2008 and 2011 2009:  (a) \$88,561 \$76,554 in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races; (b) \$66,893 \$66,893 in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care; (c) \$48,200 \$33,493 in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care; (d) \$27,946 \$24,946 in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program; (f) \$38,000 \$38,000 in Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit.
		Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 5.0 FTE's in each fiscal year for each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each

		new horse racetrack. The Texas Racing Commission upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commissions' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2010-2011 2008-09 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent-appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.
		Also, contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees to cover the costs of the regulation of each new horse racetrack, the Texas Racing Commission's Capital Budget authority shall be increased for the following item and by the following amounts.
		·\$
		b. In addition to the amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e. § 6.08 (j) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time during the 2010-11 2008-09 biennium in an amount not to exceed \$332,037 from GR Dedicated—Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 each year. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new horse racetracks for the Texas Bred Incentive Program during the 2010-11 2008-09 biennium may be used only for that burpose and are not transferable to any other strategy.
6	VIII-65	Contingency Appropriation: New Racetrack Application. All fees collected to cover the cost of the racetrack application process, in excess of \$15,000 \$75,000 in each fiscal year from GR Dedicated- Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 (Object Code 3191) in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year), are hereby appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, License/Regulate Racetracks. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new racetrack applications shall be used only for the racetrack application review process for those racetracks that have a scheduled hearing before the State Office of Administrative Hearing or the Texas Racing Commission during the 2010-11 2008-09 hiermium and are not transferable to any other strategy.
10 Exceptional	Article VIII	Contingency Appropriation: Reactivate Inactive Greyhound Racetracks and Texas Bred Program.
Item: Priority # 1		a. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to GR Dedicated-Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 during each fiscal year of the 2010-11 biennium, the following amounts for each inactive greyhound racetrack that begins operation again during the biennium (estimated to be one greyhound racetrack operating 90 performances of live racing and 364 days of simulcast racing) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2010-11 biennium, \$194,743 for fiscal year 2010 and \$194,743 for fiscal year 2010 for each inactive greyhound racetrack during the 2010-2011 biennium in excess of \$100 and \$100

			3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimates for fiscal years 2010 and
	<u> </u>		<ul> <li>(a) \$71,887 in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races;</li> <li>(b) \$2,500 in Strategy A.3.2, Monitor Licensee Activities;</li> <li>(c) \$41,3561in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care;</li> <li>(d) \$34,500 in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program;</li> <li>(e) \$44,500 in Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit.</li> </ul>
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 3.9 FTE's in each fiscal year for each inactive greyhound racetrack that begins operations again during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each inactive greyhound racetrack. The Texas Racing Commission upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2010-2011 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and
		1.1.0.0 (1/2) (1/2)	the contingent-appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.
			b. Contingency Appropriation: Reactivate Accredited Texas Bred Program Greyhound. In addition to the amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e. § 6.09 (d) and § 6.091 (a)(4) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each inactive greyhound racetrack that begins
			⊑I/ N   I
		III/V cloite A	2010-11 blennium may be used only for that purpose and are not it ansietable to any other strategy.  Appropriation: I too and Simulaset Race Calendar Fetimates.
	Exceptional		The amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 are estimated
	Item: Priority # 5		to support the 1 exas Racing Commissions regulatory programs and administration costs to cover two greyhound racetracks conducting 419 performances of live racing and 728 days of simulcast racing, and five
			horse racetracks conducting 277 days of live racing and 1,600 days of simulcast racing in each fiscal year of the 2010-2011 biennium.
	12 Exceptional	Article VIII	Contingency Appropriation: Granting of Greyhound Racetrack Live Performances Beyond Estimates.  In addition to the amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597.
	Item: Priority # 3		the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in each fiscal year \$1,206 for each live greyhound performance, granted in accordance with the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e. § 10.01, that
	·		exceeds the estimates of live greyhound performances provided for in rider 10 and rider 11 (estimated to be 0 each fiscal year) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2010-11 biennium, \$1,206 for each additional live greyhound performance granted that exceeds the estimates of live greyhound performances provided for in rider 10 and rider 11 in excess of .\$? in fiscal
-	_		

3.B. Page 5 of 7

		year 2010 and \$ ? in fiscal year 2011 (object codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194 and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimates for fiscal years 2010 and 2011:  (a) \$740, per additional live performance granted, in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races; (b) \$18, per additional live performance granted, in Strategy A.4.1. Inspect & Provide Emergency Care; (c) \$127, per additional live performance granted, in Strategy A.4.1. Inspect & Provide Emergency Care; (d) \$169, per additional live performance granted, in Strategy A.4.2, Administer Drug Test; and (e) \$152, per additional live performance granted, in Strategy B.1.1. Occupational Licensing Program.  Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 0.02 FTE's for each live greyhound performances provided for in rider 10 and rider 11 in each fiscal year during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each additional live greyhound performance. The Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each additional live greyhound performance. The Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue shall revenue shall revenue shall revenue indicated above for each additional greys or increase such additional revenue shall revenue indicated above for each additional greyhound performance.
		furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2010-2011 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent-appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.
13 Exceptional Item: Priority # 4	Article VIII	Contingency Appropriation: Granting of Horse Racetrack Live Race Days Beyond Estimates. In addition to the amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in each fiscal year \$4,384 for each live horse race day. granted in accordance with the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e. § 8.01, that exceeds the estimates of live horse race days provided for in rider 8 and rider 13 (estimated to be 0 each fiscal year) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2010-11 biennium, \$4,384 for each additional live horse race day granted that exceeds the estimates of live horse race days provided for in rider 8 and rider 13 in excess of . \$ 7 in fiscal year 2010 and \$ 7 in fiscal year 2011 (object codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194 and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
		Biennial Revenue Estimates for fiscal years 2010 and 2011:  (a) \$2,055, per additional live race day granted, in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races; (b) \$69, per additional live race day granted, in Strategy A.3.2, Monitor Licensee Activities; (c) \$796, per additional live race day granted, in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect & Provide Emergency Care; (d) \$983, per additional live race day granted, in Strategy A.4.2, Administer Drug Test, and (e) \$481, per additional live race day granted, in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program.
1 / 1		Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 0.07 FTE's for each live horse race day, granted in accordance with the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e. § 8.01, that exceeds the estimates of live horse race days provided for in rider 8 and rider 11 in each fiscal year during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each additional live horse race day. The Texas Racing Commission upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing

# 6.1. 10 Percent Biennal Base Reduction Options Schedule

Approved Reduction Amount \$1,941,354

Agency	Agency Code: 476	Agency Name:	Agency Name: Texas Racing Commission	mmission						
Rank	Reduction Item		Biennial Application of 10% Percent Reduction	ition of 10% Pe	rcent Reduction		FTE Reductions (FY 2010-11 Base Request Compared to Budgeted 2009)	ons (FY tase pared to 2009)	Revenue Impact? Y/N	Cumulative GR- related reduction as a % of Approved Base
	Strat	S	GR-Dedicated	Federal	Other	All Funds	FY 08	FY 09		
-	Texas Bred Incentive Progra		1,261,880			\$ 1,261,880	0.0	0.0	Z	6.5%
2	C.1.2 Wagering Compliance Inspections		150,000			\$ 150,000	0.0	0.0	Z	7.3%
67	A 3.1   Supervise & Conduct Live Races		476,814		•	\$ 476,814	3.8	3.8	z	9.7%
4	B 1   Occupational Licensing Program	į	52,660			\$ 52,660	1.0	1.0	z	10.0%
· kc	6				:					10.0%
ی د						5				10.0%
,						-				10.0%
						· \$				10.0%
g					i	· \$				10.0%
9						· &				10.0%
=						, 63				10.0%
-										10.0%
	Agency Blennial Total	•	\$ 1,941,354	•	•	\$ 1,941,354	4.8	4.8		10.0%
	Agency Biennial Total (GR + GR-D)	:	\$ 1,941,354							

### Rank / Name Expianation of Impact to Programs and Revenue Collections

Texas Bred Incentive Program

Of the total GR Dedicated reduction of \$1,941,354, \$1,261,880 or 65% consists of grants to the Texas Bred Incentive Program for encouraging the breeding and racing of animals in Texas. Of these funds, 2.0% is allocated for administration of the Texas Bred Incentive Program to the various Breed Registries recognized by the Texas Racing Act and 88.2% is allocated for awards to be issued to owners of Accredited Texas Bred greyhounds and horses.

### Wagering Compliance Inspections

Of the total GR Dedicated reduction of \$1,941,354, \$150,000 or 8% consists of the funding for the Wagering System Security contract. This contract is for specialized audit services to ensure adequate integrity and security of the racing industry's wagering systems.

### Supervise & Conduct Live Races

Of the total GR Dedicated reduction of \$1,941,354, \$476,814 or 24% consist of salaries and other personnel costs that supports 3.8 FTE's in strategy A.3.1. Supervise & Conduct Live Races. This reduction in workforce would require a legislative change.

### Occupational Licensing Program

Of the total GR Dedicated reduction of \$1,941,354, \$52,660 or 3% consist of one administrative technician position. This reduction in workforce will not effect the agency's service population, however it will effect the agency abilities to operate efficiently and effectively

14-17

Request by Sam Houston Race Park for Approval of Totalisator Contract with Scientific Games Racing, LLC.



July 11, 2008

Sammy Jackson Texas Racing Commission Deputy Director of Finance & Regulatory Control 8505 Cross Park Dr. Suite #110 Austin, TX 78754

Via E-mail: sammy.jackson@txrc.state.tx.us

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Enclosed please find a copy of the service agreement between Scientific Games Racing LLC and Sam Houston Race Park for the Commission's consideration.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Chief Operating Office

**Enclosure** 

Request by Valle de los Tesoros, Ltd, for Approval of Change of Ownership



### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION

P. O. BOX 12080 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-2080 (512) 833-6699 FAX (512) 833-6907

July 29, 2008

To:

Charla Ann King

**Executive Director** 

From Michael Gougler
Director of Investigations

RE: Ownership Changes: Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd.

On July 11, 2008, the commission received a written request from Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. to approve the following changes in ownership. The first change related to a transfer of 4.000% from Hidalgo Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. to Phillip Adams. The second change related to a transfer of all of Douglas Vair's interest (0.0477%) to Tyler Graham. Neither Mr. Adams nor Mr. Graham had a prior ownership interest in Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. Background information forms for both applicants were forwarded to the Department of Public Safety Bureau of Information Analysis (DPS/BIA) for investigation. The Commission has received a report from DPS/BIA advising that there was no disqualifying information revealed in their investigation.

It is recommended that the request for approval for ownership transfers, as indicated above and as described in Attachment 1 of the requestor's letter, be approved.



William J. Moltz (512) 439-2171 wmoltz@mmotlaw.com The Littlefield Building 106 East 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 700 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 439-2170 Facsimile (512) 439-2165

July 11, 2008

Charla Ann King, Executive Secretary Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Dr., Suite #110 Austin, Texas 78754 Via Hand Delivery

RE: Approval of Ownership Changes for licensee Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd.

Dear Ms. King:

Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. ("VDLT") submits the attached updated ownership information related to its Class 2 horse racetrack license for Hidalgo County, Texas. VDLT requests the approval of the Texas Racing Commission ("TRC") pursuant to TRC Rule 309.151 (change in ownership) of the Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. ownership changes as shown on Attachment 1. This request supersedes and replaces the similar request which was submitted by letter dated May 22, 2008.

As the TRC is well aware, the percentage ownerships in Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. need to be periodically adjusted as fluctuations occur due to capital calls and other ownership changes contemplated in the association's Partnership Agreement. The changes for which approval is hereby requested are fully indicated within Attachment 1. Because Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. is a limited partnership made up of a number of limited partners and a single limited liability company (LLC) acting as the general partner and owned by those same partners, each partner's total beneficial interest is determined by adding that partner's direct interest as a limited partner to that partner's indirect ownership interest due to his partial ownership of the general partner (the LLC).

In order to indicate each Partner's interest in Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd., Attachment 1 is divided into four columns as follows: (1) the currently TRC approved ownership percentages of the limited partners and the general partner in Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd.; (2) the currently TRC approved total ownership percentages (direct and indirect) of the Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. partners, (3) the ownership percentages of the limited partners and the general partner of Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. for which we are seeking TRC approval, and (4) the total ownership percentages (direct and indirect) of the Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. partners for which we are seeking TRC approval.



July 11, 2008 Page 2

For your convenience, the change can be summarized as follows: First, Mr. Douglas Vair will no longer have an ownership interest in Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd. The interests of Mr. Vair were acquired by Mr. Tyler Graham (a 0.0477% total interest). Mr. Tyler Graham was recently approved to hold an interest in a racetrack (LRP Group, Ltd.) at the August 2007 meeting of the Texas Racing Commission. Second, Mr. Phillip Adams has acquired a 4.0000% interest (total) in the track. His interest was purchased from Hidalgo Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. which continues to hold a slightly over fifty five percent interest in the track. I have also enclosed, in a separate sealed envelope, the appropriate executed TxDPS background information forms and a fingerprint card for Mr. Adams. You will note that no partner's interest has increased from less than five percent to greater than five percent.

Attachment 2 is a chart listing each partner, along with their respective current address. VDLT is aware that the TRC already has in its files the identifying information required by TRC Rule 309.151(b)(2) for each transferee. If the TRC would like for VDLT to submit this information again, please contact the undersigned and we will be happy to provide this information again.

Contained within Attachment 3 are the documents which effected the changes in ownership of the interests previously held by Mr. Vair and Hidalgo Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. and the new ownership interest of Mr. Adams.

If we can be of further assistance, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

/William J. Moltz

Counsel for Valle De Los Tesoros, Ltd.

WJM/pjp Attachments

cc:

Mark Fenner (w/attachments)

Rhonda Fritsche (w/attachments)

### **ATTACHMENT 1**

### VALLE DE LOS TESOROS, LTD. Summary of Limited Partners

	PREV	PREV	NEW	NEW
PARTNER NAME	VDLT, LTD.	TOTAL	VDLT, LTD.	TOTAL
PARTNER NAME	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
	6/26/07	6/26/07	04/04/08	04/04/08
	## AA####	50.00000/	E0 00E70/	EE 00000/
Hidalgo Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd.	59.0657%	59.6623%	59.0657%	
Charles W. Graham, DVM	2.5497%	2.5755%	2.5498%	2.5755%
Tyler Graham	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0472%	0.0477%
Douglas Vair	0.0472%	0.0477%	0.0000%	0.0000%
George A. Wolff	1.4975%	1.5126%	1.4975%	1.5126%
Phillip Adams	0.0000%	0.0000%	3.9600%	4.0000%
Nick Serafy Jr.	16.6359%	16.8039%	16.6358%	16.8039%
Silver Creek Racing, Ltd.	2.4823%	2.5074%	2.4823%	2.5074%
Straus 2003 Irrevocable Trust	0.2304%			0.2327%
Robert Johnson	3.3255%	3.3591%		3.3591%
Gordon R. Johnson	3.3255%	3.3591%	3.3255%	
Valle de los Tesoros, LLC	1.0000%	0.0000%	1.0000%	0.0000%
Christopher J. Hall	0.0776%	0.0784%	0.0777%	0.0784%
Thomas R. Johnson	0.0325%	0.0328%	0.0324%	0.0328%
Bryan P. Brown	0.0282%	0.0285%	0.0282%	0.0285%
Paul W. Bryant, Jr.	4.8510%	4.9000%	4.8510%	4.9000%
Sam M. Phelps	4.8510%	4.9000%	4.8510%	4.9000%
Totals	100.0000%	100.0000%	100.0000%	100.0000%

# Request by LRP Group, Ltd., for Approval of Change of Ownership



### **TEXAS RACING COMMISSION**

P. O. BOX 12080 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-2080 (512) 833-6699 FAX (512) 833-6907

July 29, 2008

To: Charla Ann King

**Executive Director** 

From: Michael Gougler Director of Investigations

RE: Ownership Changes: LRP Group, Ltd.

On July 15, 2008, the commission received a written request from LRP Group, Ltd. to approve the following changes in ownership.

The first change related to a transfer of a 4.000% ownership interest from Hidalgo Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. to Phillip Adams. Mr. Adams had no prior ownership interest in LRP Group, Ltd. Background information forms for Mr. Adams were forwarded to the Department of Public Safety Bureau of Information Analysis (DPS/BIA) for investigation. The Commission has received a report from DPS/BIA advising that there was no disqualifying information revealed in their investigation.

The second change related to a transfer of all their ownership interests from the following owners to Tyler Graham, who already has an ownership interest in the association: Douglas B. Vair, Larry A. Craft, Larry J. Christopher, and Steven M. Ross.

The third change related to the transfer of all of James E. Helzer's interests to the following persons, each of whom already has an ownership interest in the association: Tyler Graham, Silver Creek Racing, Nick Serafy, Jr., and Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd.

It is recommended that the request for approval of ownership transfers, as indicated above and as described in Attachment 1 of the requestor's letter, be approved.

# MOLTZ MORTON O'TOOLE LLP

William J. Moltz (512) 439-2171 wmoltz@mmotlaw.com The Littlefield Building 106 East 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 700 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 439-2170 Facsimile (512) 439-2165

July 15, 2008

Charla Ann King, Executive Secretary Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Dr., Suite #110 Austin, Texas 78754 Via Hand Delivery

RE:

Approval of Ownership Changes for licensee LRP Group, Ltd.

Dear Ms. King:

LRP Group, Ltd. submits the attached updated ownership information related to its Class 2 horse racetrack license for Webb County, Texas. LRP requests the approval of the Texas Racing Commission ("TRC") pursuant to TRC Rule 309.151 (change in ownership) of the LRP Group, Ltd. ownership changes as shown on Attachment 1. This request will supersede and replace the similar request dated May 22, 2008 which I submitted on behalf of LRP Group, Ltd.

As the TRC is well aware, the percentage ownerships in LRP Group, Ltd. need to be periodically adjusted as fluctuations occur due to capital calls and other ownership changes contemplated in the association's Partnership Agreement. The changes for which approval is hereby requested are fully indicated within Attachment 1. Because LRP Group, Ltd is a limited partnership made up of a number of limited partners and a single limited liability company (LLC) acting as the general partner and owned by those same partners, each partner's total beneficial interest is determined by adding that partner's direct interest as a limited partner to that partner's indirect ownership interest due to his partial ownership of the general partner (the LLC).

In order to indicate each Partner's interest in LRP Group, Ltd, Attachment 1 is divided into four columns as follows: (1) the currently TRC approved ownership percentages of the limited partners and the general partner in LRP Group, Ltd.; (2) the currently TRC approved total ownership percentages (direct and indirect) of the LRP Group, Ltd. partners, (3) the ownership percentages of the limited partners and the general partner of LRP Group, Ltd for which we are seeking TRC approval, and (4) the total ownership percentages (direct and indirect) of the LRP Group, Ltd. partners for which we are seeking TRC approval.

For your convenience, the changes can be summarized as follows: First, there were several capital calls that affected the ownership interests in LRP Group, Ltd. Second, Mr. Vair, Mr. Craft, Mr. Christopher, and Mr. Ross will no longer have an ownership interest in LRP Group, Ltd. Each of their interests was acquired by Mr. Tyler Graham. Third, Mr. Helzer will no longer have an ownership interest in LRP. His ownership interest was acquired by Mr. Tyler

# MOLTZ MORTON O'TOOLE

Charla Ann King, Executive Secretary July 15, 2008 Page 2

Graham, Silver Creek Racing, Mr. Serafy, and Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. Mr. Phillip Adams has purchased a 4.0000% interest (total) from Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. Since Mr. Adams is a new limited partner to LRP Group, Ltd., I have enclosed in a separate sealed envelope the confidential background information for Mr. Adams on the appropriate Texas Department of Public Safety forms, including a fingerprint card.

You will also note that the ownership percentages of Mr. Nick Serafy and Silver Creek Racing, Ltd. went from just slightly under five percent to just slightly over five percent. With respect to Mr. Serafy, he was recently approved by the Texas Racing Commission to hold slightly over sixteen percent of the Valle de los Tesoros track in Hidalgo County. We assume that recent prior approval and the previously submitted supporting information is sufficient for approval of the small increase in his ownership interest (to slightly great than five percent interest) in LRP Group, Ltd. requested here. Similarly, the background of Silver Creek Racing, Ltd. was previously reviewed and approved with respect to the Longhorn Downs/Austin Jockey Club track as well as the original issuance of the LRP Group, Ltd. license. I trust you will not need any additional background information relating to Silver Creek Racing, Ltd. for purposes of this request. If, however, additional information is need, please contact me.

Attachment 2 is a chart listing each partner, along with their respective current address. LRP Group is aware that the TRC already has in its files the identifying information required by TRC Rule 309.151(b)(2) for each transferee. If the TRC would like for LRP to submit this information again, please contact the undersigned and we will be happy to provide this information again.

Contained within Attachment 3 are the documents which effected the changes in ownership of the interests previously held by Mr. Vair, Mr. Craft, Mr. Christopher, Mr. Ross and Mr. Helzer and Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd. and the new limited partner, Mr. Phillip Adams.

If we can be of further assistance, please feel free to contact me.

William J. Moltz

Counsel for LRP Group, Ltd.

WJM/jmg Attachments

cc: Mark Fenner (w/attachments)

Rhonda Fritsche (w/attachments)

## **ATTACHMENT 1**

	LRP GRO	UP, LTD		
	Summary of Lir	nited Partners		
	PREV	PREV	NEW	NEW
	LRP GROUP,		LRP GROUP,	
DADTMED MARKE	LTD	TOTAL	LTD	TOTAL
PARTNER NAME	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
	6/26/07	6/26/07	05/01/08	05/01/08
Bryan P. Brown	1.1481%	1.1597%	1.0141%	1.0244%
Charles W. Graham, DVM	4.9005%	4.9500%	4.9005%	4.9500%
Tyler Graham	0.1550%	0.1566%	2.0973%	2.1184%
Christopher J. Hall	3.6974%	3.7347%	3.2659%	3.2989%
Douglas B. Vair	0.5917%	0.5977%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Gary Wolff	0.2879%	0.2908%	0.2879%	0.2908%
George A. Wolff	3.2114%	3.2438%	3.0641%	3.0951%
Gordon R. Johnson	3.2626%	3.2956%	3.2627%	3.2956%
James E. Helzer	0.6760%	0.6828%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Larry A. Craft	0.0689%	0.0696%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Larry J. Christopher	1.0119%	1.0221%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Phillip Adams	0.0000%	0.0000%	3.9600%	4.0000%
Lisa L. Medrano	0.1165%	0.1177%	0.1029%	0.1039%
LRP GP, LLC	1.0000%	N/A	1.0000%	N/A
Muy Buena Suerte, Ltd.	44.1946%	44.6410%	41.5400%	41.9597%
Paul W. Bryant, Jr.	4.8510%	4.9000%	4.8510%	4.9000%
Robert Johnson	3.2626%	3.2956%	3.2627%	3.2956%
Robert W. Pollock	0.1180%	0.1192%	0.1042%	0.1053%
Sam M. Phelps	4.8510%	4.9000%	4.8510%	4.9000%
Silver Creek Racing, Ltd.	4.9005%	4.9500%	5.0538%	5.1048%
Steven M. Ross	0.1165%	0.1177%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Straus 2003 Irrevocable Trust	9.7347%	9.8330%	9.7346%	9.8330%
Ted G. Abrams	1.8264%	1.8448%	1.6132%	1.6295%
Thomas R. Johnson	1.1658%	1.1776%	1.0298%	1.0402%
William M. Allen	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Nick Serafy, Jr.	4.8510%	4.9000%	5.0043%	5.0548%
Totals	100.0000%	100.0000%	100.0000%	100.0000%

# Allocation of Live Race Dates for Greyhound Racetracks under Commission Rule 303.41

# CORPUS CHRISTI GREYHOUND RACE TRACK

P.O. Box 9087 • Corpus Christi, Texas 78469 • (512) 289-9333 WATTS/1-800-580-RACE

# FILE COPY

June 30, 2008

Texas Racing Commission Attn: Mr. John Ferrara Po Box 12080 Austin, TX 78711-2080

Mr. Ferrara,

Enclosed please find the completed forms forms in the state of the sta

We have also sent copies via USPS as prescribed by Rule 300.41

Gulf Greyhound Park
C/O Sally Briggs, General Manager
1000 FM 2004
La Marque, Texas 77568-0488

Valley Greyhound Park C/O Mike Vitek, General Manager 2601 South Ed Carey Drive Harlingen, Texas 78552

Sincerely yours,

Ricardo Pimentel General Manager

RP/lsb

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES GREYHOUND RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

l.	Schedule Requested		
	Name of Racetrack:	Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track	
	Opening Day: 04	/ 01 / 2009 Closing Day: 12 / 31 / 2009	
	Number of Performance	ces per week scheduled for five or more races	<u> </u>
	Projected Number	of Races per Performance	
	Number of Performance	ces per week scheduled for fewer than five races0	)
	Projected Number	of Races per Performance	
	TOTAL NUMB	BER OF PERFORMANCES REQUESTED	)
II.		e designated as charity days:  DESIGNATED BY RULE  ectly benefits the persons who work on the backside:	
	//2009 for	(Name of Charity)	
	•	narily benefits research into the health or safety of race ani	mals
	//2009 for	(Name of Charity)	
		(Name of Charity)	
	//2009 for	(Name of Charity)	
	//2009 for	(Name of Charity)	-

For each charity listed, attach the following information:

- 1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity
- 2. The name and address of each individual who serves as an officer or director
- 3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax purposes

III. Dates Re	eauested
---------------	----------

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race performance requested with a

"M" denoting a Matinee performance with five or more races;

"AM" denoting an Abbreviated Matinee with fewer than five races;

"E" denoting an Evening performance with five or more races; or

"AE" denoting an Abbreviated Evening performance with fewer than five races.

"S" denoting a Simulcast performance

Include standard post time for each performance in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as on holidays, should be noted.

## IV. Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on	June 30		_, 2008, a	true	and correct	copy of
this request was sent to the po	ersons listed belov	w by:				
Certified Mail R.R.R.	☑ Regular Mail		Facsimile		Hand Delive	ery
1 Cicio Vennen		(	General Ma	nage	er	
Signature			Title			

☐ Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track c/o Rick Pimentel General Manager 5302 Leopard Street Corpus Christi, TX 78408

☑ Gulf Greyhound Park c/o Sally Briggs, General Manager 1000 FM 2004 La Marque, TX 77568-0488

☑ Valley Race Park c/o Bob Bork, General Manager 2601 South Ed Carey Drive Harlingen, TX 78552

# Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track (Name of Racetrack)

## Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JANUARY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1 New Year's Day	Friday 2	Saturday 3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

FEBRUARY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1	2	3	4	5		7				
Super Bowl Sunday										
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
	Presidents' Day									
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				

MARCH									
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
2	3	4	5	6	7				
9	10	11	12	13	14				
16	17	18	19	20	21				
23	24	25	26	27	28				
30	31								
	9 16 23	2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           2         3         4           9         10         11           16         17         18           23         24         25	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           2         3         4         5           9         10         11         12           16         17         18         19           23         24         25         26	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           2         3         4         5         6           9         10         11         12         13           16         17         18         19         20           23         24         25         26         27				

			APRIL			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1 S Opening Day	2 S	3 S	4 S
5 S	6	7	8 S	9 S	10 S	11 S
12 <b>Dark</b> Easter	13	14	15 S	16 S	17 S	18 S
19 S	20	21	22 S	23 S	<b>24</b> S	25 S
26 S	27	28	29 S	30 S		
			MAY			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1 S	2 S Kentucky Derby
3 S	4	5	6 S	7 S	8 S	9 S
10 S	11	12	13 S	14 S	15 S	16 S Preakness
17 S	18	19	20 S	21 S	22 S	23 S
24 S	25 S Memorial Day	26	27 S	28 S	29 S	30 s
31						

JUNE										
Sunday	Monday 1	Tuesday 2	Wednesday 3 S	Thursday 4 S	Friday 5 S	Saturday 6 S Beimont				
7 S	8	9	10 S	11 S	12 S	13 S				
14 S	15	16	17 S	18 S	19 S	20 S				
21 S	. 22	23	<b>24</b> S	25 S	26 S	27 S				
28 S	29	30								

# Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track (Name of Racetrack)

## Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JULY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
			1 S	2 S	3 S	4 S Independence Day				
5 S	6	7	8 S	9 S	10 S	11 S				
12 S	13	14	15 S	16 S	17 S	18 S				
19 S	20	21	22 S	<b>2</b> 3 S	24 -S	25 S				
<b>2</b> 6 S	27	28	29 S	30 S	31 S					

AUGUST										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
						1 s				
2 S	3	4	5 S	6 S	7 S	8 S				
9 S	10	11	12 S	13 S	14 S	15 S				
16 S	17	18	19 S	20 S	21 S	22 S				
23 S	24	25	26 S	27 S	28 S	29 S				
30 S	31									

SEPTEMBER										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
		1	2 S	3 S	4 S	5 S				
6 S	7 S Labor Day	8	9 S	10 S	11 S	12 S				
13 S	14	15	16 S	17 S	18 S	19 S Rosh Hashanah				
20 S	21	22	23 S	24 S	25 S	26 S				
27 S	28 Yom Kipper	29	30 S							

OCTOBER									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
		·		1 	2 S	3 S			
4 S	5	6	7 S	8 S	9 S	10 s			
11 S	12 S Columbus Day	13	14 S	15 S	16 S	17 S			
18 S	19	20	21 S	22 S	23 S	24 S			
<b>25</b> S	26	27	28 S	29 S	30 S	31 S			

			NOVEMBER	₹		
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 S Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	4 S	5 S	6 S Breeders Cup	7 S Breeders Cup
8 S	9	10	11 S Veterans Day	12 S	13 S	14 S
15 S	16	17	18 S	19 S	20 S	21 S
<b>2</b> 2 S	23	24	25 S	26 DARK Thanksgiving	27 S	28 S
<b>2</b> 9 S	30					
			DECEMBER	₹		•
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	2 S	3 S	s s	5 S
6 S	7	8	9 S	10 S	11 S	12 S Hanukkah
13 S	14	15	16 S	17 S	18 S	19 S
<b>2</b> 0 S	21	22	23 . S	24 DARK Christmas Eve	25 DARK Christmas	<b>26</b> S
27 S	28	29	30 S	31 S New Years Eve		

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES GREYHOUND RACETRACKS - 2010

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

١.	Schedule Requested
	Name of Racetrack: Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track
	Opening Day: <u>07 / 02 / 2010</u> Closing Day: <u>08 / 31 / 2010</u>
	Number of Performances per week scheduled for five or more races 5
	Projected Number of Races per Performance 13
	Number of Performances per week scheduled for fewer than five races
	Projected Number of Races per Performance
	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES REQUESTED 43
II.	Charity Days Indicate which days are designated as charity days:  DESIGNATED BY RULE
	(1) A charity that directly benefits the persons who work on the backside:
	07 / 02 /2010 for Texas Greyhound Association (Name of Charity)
	(2) A charity that primarily benefits research into the health or safety of race animals:
	07 / 16 /2010 forTexas A & M Veterinarian College
	(Name of Charity)
	07 / 30 /2010 for Women's Shelter of Corpus Christi, Texas (Name of Charity)
	08 / 13 /2010 for The Ark - Catholic Charity for Abused Children (Name of Charity)
	08 / 27 /2010 for Family Outreach of Corpus Christi. Texas (Name of Charity)
	For each charity listed, attach the following information:  1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity  2. The name and address of each individual who serves as ar officer or director  3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the
	charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax

## III. Dates Requested

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race performance requested with a

"M" denoting a Matinee performance with five or more races;

"AM" denoting an Abbreviated Matinee with fewer than five races;

"E" denoting an Evening performance with five or more races; or

"AE" denoting an Abbreviated Evening performance with fewer than five races.

"S" denoting a Simulcast performance

include standard post time for each performance in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as on holidays, should be noted.

## IV. Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that onJune 30	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this
request was sent to the persons listed below by:	
☐ Certified Mail R.R.R. ☑ Regular Mail	☐ Facsimile ☐ Hand Delivery
Rule firment	General Manager
Signature	Title

☐ Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track c/o Rick Pirnentel General Manager 5302 Leopard Street Corpus Christi, TX 78408

☑ Gulf Greyhound Park c/o Sally Briggs, General Manager 1000 FM 2004 La Marque, TX 77568-0488

☑ Valley Race Park c/o Bob Bork, General Manager 2601 South Ed Carey Drive Harlingen, TX 78552

JANUARY								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 1 New Year's Day S	Saturday 2 S		
3 S	4	5	6 S	7 S	8 S	9 S		
10 s .	11	12	13 S	14 S	15 S	16 S		
17 S	18 S Martin Luther King	19	20 S	21 S	22 S	23 S		
24 S	25	26	27 S	28 S	29 S	30 S		
31 S				·				

FEBRUARY								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		
	1	2	3 S	4 S	5 S	6 S		
7 S	8	9	10 S	11 S	12 S	13 S		
14 S	15 S Presidents' Day	16	17 S	18 S	19 S	20 S		
21 S	22	23	24 S	25 S	<b>2</b> 6 S	27 S		
28 S								

MARCH							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
	1	2	3 S	4 S	5 S	6 S	
7 S Day-Light Savings Begins	8	9	10 S	11 S	12 S	13 S	
14 S Day-Light Savings Begins	15	16	17 S	18 S	19 S	20 S	
21 S	22	23	<b>24</b> S	25 S	<b>2</b> 6 S	27 S	
28 S	29	30	31 S				

			APRIL			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1 S	2 S	3 S
4 Easter (Dark)	5	6	7 S	8 S	9 S	10 S
11 S	12	13	14 S	15 S	16 S	17 S
18 S	19	20	21 S	<b>22</b> S	23 S	24 S
25 S	26	27	28 S	29 S	30 S	
<u> </u>		)	MAY			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday 1 S Kentucky Derby
2 S	3	4	5 S	6 S	7 . S	8 S
9 S	10	11	12 S	13 S	14 S	15 S Preakness
16 S	17	18	19 S	20 S	21 S	22 S
23 S	24	25	26 S	27 S	28 S	29 S
30 S	31 S Memorial Day					

JUNE								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		
		1	2 S	3 S	4 S	5 S Belmont		
6 S	7	8	9 S	10 S	11 S	12 S		
13 S	14	15	16 S	17 S	18 S	19 S		
20 S	21	22	23 S	24 S	25 S	<b>2</b> 6 S		
27 S	28	29	30 S					

JULY								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		
				1 E S Opening Day	2 E S	3 E S		
4 M S Independe Day	5 ence	6	7 E S	8 E S	9 E S	10 E S		
11 M S	12	13	14 E S	15 E S	16 E	17 E S		
18 M S	19	20	21 E S	22 E S	23 E S	24 E S		
25 M S	26	27	28 E S	29 E S	30 E S	31 E S		

	AUGUST									
Sun	day	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
1	M S	2	3	4 E S	5 E S	6 E S	7 E S			
8	M S	9	10	11 E S	12 E S	13 E S	14 E S			
15	M S	16	17	18 E S	19 E S	20 E S	21 E S			
22	M S	23	24	25 E S	26 E S	27 E S	28 E S Closing Day			
29	s	30	31							

Internal Revenue Service

- Date: December 13, 1999

Texas A&M Foundation 401 George Bush Dr. College Station, TX, 77840-2811 Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact:
Vicki Adams 31-04011
Customer Service Representative
Telephone Number:

877-829-5500 Fax Number: 513-263-3756

Federal Identification Number: 74-2245072

## Dear Sir or Madam:

This letter is in response to your request for a colly of your organization's determination letter. This letter will take the place of the copy you requested.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in January 1983 granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) or the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we constitled your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in section 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is find late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes unifer the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee curing a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the pageral Unemployment Fax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 or the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 17.0 or the Code. Be juest; legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deduct ble for federal es are and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 210., and 2522 of the Code.

Texas A3N Foundation 74-2245072

Your organization is not required to file filderal income tax returns unless it is subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If your organization is subject to this tipx, it must file an income tax return on the Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. In this letter we are not determining whether any of your organization's present or proposed activities at a unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

The law requires you to make your organization's annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. You are also required to make available for public inspection a copy of your organization's exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption effect to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. You can charge only a reasonable fee for reproduction and actual postage costs for the copied materials. The law does not require you to provide copies of public inspection documents that are widely available, such as by posting them on the internet (World Wide Web). You may be liable for a perialty of \$20 a day for each day you do not make these documents available for public inspection (up to a maximum of \$10,000 in the case of an annual return)

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your organization's exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it with the organization's permanent records.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

This letter affirms your organization's exempt status.

Sincerely,

Robert C. Padilla

Manager, Customer Service



## FAX MEMORANDUM

10.

Linda Beatty

AssetsmentütrüEmengend

Corpus Christi Greyhound Racetrack

5302 Leopard Street

Corpus Christi, TX 78408

Fax:

(361) 299-1970

From:

Juan Cardenas Tuan Cardenas

Administrative Assistant/Director of Development

Date:

June 27, 2008

Total pages:

2, including this one

Message:

The following page was obtained from the Internet on April 9, 20 18 (the date appears on the bottom of the page) from the office of the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. Please let me know if this does not suit your needs. Under the Certification of Account Status for our nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization appear the words: "IN GOOD STANDING —

EXEMPT CORPORATION".

On behalf of the abused and neglected children and youth ages 0 through 17 housed at The Ark Assessment Center and Emergency Shelter for Youth, thank you very much for your continued interest in our facility.

INTERNAL REVENUE ARVICE. District Director

Pamily Outreach Corpus Christi, Inc. % S. Bluff Methodist Church 1329 - 7th, Suite B Corpus Christi, TX 78404-2033 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242

Person to Contact: CUSTOMER SERVICE DIVISION

Telephone Number: (800) 829-1040

Refer Reply to: Mail Code 4940 DAL

Date: April 30, 1998

EIN: 74-2049746

## Dear Sir or Madam:

Our records show that Family Outreach, Corpus Christi, Inc. is exempt from Federal Income Tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption was granted in August 1979 and remains in full force and effect. Contributions to your organization are deductible in the manner and to the extent provided by section 170 of the Code.

We have classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Your organization is described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) of the Code.

If gross receipts for your organization reach \$25,000 or more, in any one year, the organization will be required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax.

This letter may be used to verify your tax-exempt status.

If we may be of further assistance, please call the telephone number list above or write to us at the address in the letterhead, Mail Code 4940 Del.

Sincerely,

A. Sutherland

Chief, Quality Review

المستعارية أأساس

Internal Revenue Service

Date: June 26, 2003

Women's Shelter Of South Texas P.O. Box 3368 Corpus Clinsti, TX 78463-3268 Department of the Treasury

P. D. Box 2503 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact:

Jodie Bradshaw #31,001,07

Customer Service Propresentative
Toll Free Telephone Number
8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. EST
877-829-5500

Fax Number: 513-263-3756 Federal Identification Number 74 1943398

## Dear Sir or Madam

This is in response to the amendment to your organization's Articles of Incorporation filed with the state on April 4, 2003. "We have updated our records to reflect the name change as indicated above."

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in April 1978, granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)1 and 170 (b)(1)(a)(vi)

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or proses have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th gay of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a naity of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable muse for the delay.

exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar poar. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA)

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

1V-26

Women's Shelter Of South Texas #74-1943398

Your organization is not required to file federal income tax returns unless it is subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If your organization is subject to this tax, it must file an income tax return on the Form 390-T. Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return in this letter, we are not determining whether any of your organization's present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

Section 6104 of the internal Revenue Code requires you to make your organization's annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. The law also requires organizations that received recognition of exemption on July 15, 1987, or later, to make available for public inspection a copy of the exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. Organizations that received recognition of exemption before July 15, 1987, and had a copy of their exemption application on July 15, 1987, are also required to make available for public inspection a copy of the exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing for additional information on disclosure requirements, please refer to Internal Revenue Bulletin 1999 - 17.

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your organization's exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it with the organization's permanent records.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

This letter affirms your organization's exempt status.

Sincerely,

John E. Ricketts, Director, TE/GE Customer Account Services



## FILE COPY

July 1, 2008

Mr. John Ferrara
Director of Racing
Texas Racing Commission
P. O. Box 12080
Austin, TX 78711-2080

Dear Mr. Ferrara:

Enclosed please find the requested 2009 live race dates for Gulf Greyhound Park. Other than holidays and/or special performances, our 2009 calendar is basically the same as 2008. We make this request based upon our analysis of our expected costs and revenue.

For your purposes in planning and if fees are increased, we anticipate that a 10% increase in fees would result in a 10% reduction in live race days. A more substantial increase in fees will cause a correspondingly greater reduction in race days. There is one other item that could adversely impact our planned race days: a shortage of available greyhounds. Subject to the race day's fees, we intend to offer the maximum amount of performances for which greyhounds are available.

If you have questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours truly,

Sally B. Briggs

General Manager

C: Mr. Eric L. Wilson

Ms. Diane Whiteley, TGA

Mr. Rick Pimentel, Corpus Christi Race Track

Mr. Bob Bork, Valley Race Park

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES GREYHOUND RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

	·	
I.	Schedule Requested  Name of Racetrack: GULFGREYHOUND PARK	
	Opening Day: 01 / 01 / 2009 Closing Day: 12 / 31 / 200	9
	Number of Performances per week scheduled for five or more races	6
	Projected Number of Races per Performance 13	
	Number of Performances per week scheduled for fewer than five races	1on 7/4/2009
	Projected Number of Races per Performance 5	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES REQUESTED	314
il.	Charity Days Indicate which days are designated as charity days:  **DESIGNATED BY RULE**  (1) A charity that directly benefits the persons who work on the backside:	
	01/02/2009 for Texas A&M University Scholarship Fund 50%; Texas Greyl Association 50%	hound
	(2) A charity that primarily benefits research into the health or safety of rac	e animals:
	2/11/2009 for Texas A&M Scholarship Fund	
	7/9//2009 for Texas City-La Marque Chamber of Commerce	·
	9/16/2009 for Galveston County Ronald McDonald House	
	10/23/2009 for Communities In Schools – Bay Area, Inc.	

## For each charity listed, attach the following information:

- 1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity
- 2. The name and address of each individual who serves as an officer or director
- 3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax purposes

III. Dales Neudesie	Dates Requeste	) C
---------------------	----------------	-----

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race performance requested with a

- "M" denoting a Matinee performance with five or more races;
- "AM" denoting an Abbreviated Matinee with fewer than five races;
- "E" denoting an Evening performance with five or more races; or
- "AE" denoting an Abbreviated Evening performance with fewer than five races.

Include standard post time for each performance in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as on holidays, should be noted.

## IV. Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on July 1, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request was sent to the persons listed below by:

☐ Certified Mail R.R.R. ☑ Regular Mail ☐ Facsimile ☐ Hand Delivery

Signature

Title

- ☑ Corpus Christi Greyhound Race Track c/o Rick Pimentel
  General Manager
  5302 Leopard Street
  Corpus Christi, TX 78408
- Gulf Greyhound Park c/o Sally Briggs, General Manager 1000 FM 2004 La Marque, TX 77568-0488
- ☑ Valley Race Park c/o Bob Bork, General Manager 2601 South Ed Carey Drive Harlingen, TX 78552

## **GULF GREYHOUND PARK**

(Name of Racetrack)

## Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

\*Denotes 13 races; all others 12 races

JANUARY											
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1 New Year's Day E* 6PM	Friday 2 E* 7 PM	3 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM					
4 M* 1:30 PM	5	6	7 M 12 PM	8 E* 7 PM	9 E* 7 PM	10 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM					
11 M* 1:30 PM	12	13	14 M 12 PM	15 E* 7 PM	16 E* 7 PM	17 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM					
18 M* 1:30 PM	19 Martin Luther King	20	21 M 12 PM	22 E* 7 PM	23 E* 7 PM	24 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM					
25 M* 1:30 PM	26	27	28 M 12 PM	29 E* 7 PM	30 E* 7 PM	31 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM					

FEBRUARY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 M* 1:30 PM Super Bowl Sunday	2	3	4 M 12 PM	5 E* 7 PM	6 E* 7 PM	7 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
8 M* 1:30 PM	9	10	11 M 12 PM	12 E* 7 PM	13 E* 7 PM	14 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
15 M* 1:30 PM	16 Presidents' Day	17	18 M 12 PM	19 E* 7 PM	20 E* 7 PM	21 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
22 M* 1:30 PM	23	24	25 M 12 PM	26 E* 7 PM	27 E* 7 PM	28 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				

MARCH										
Sundav	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 M* 1:30 PM	2	3	4 M 12 PM	5 E* 7 PM	6 E* 7 PM	7 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
8 M* 1:30 PM Day-Light Savings Begins	9	10	11 M 12 PM	12 E* 7 PM	13 E* 7 PM	14 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
15 M* 1:30 PM	16	17	18 M 12 PM	19 E* 7 PM	20 E* 7 PM	21 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
22 M* 1:30 PM	23	24	25 M 12 PM	26 E* 7 PM	27 E* 7 PM	28 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
29 M* 1:30 PM	30	31								

# GULFGREYHOUND PARK (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	APRIL			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1 M 12 PM	2 E* 7 PM	3 E* 7 PM	4 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
5 M* 1:30 PM	6	7	8 M 12 PM	9 E* 7 PM	10 E* 7 PM	11 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
12 Easter	13	14	15 M 12 PM	16 E* 7 PM	17 E* 7 PM	18 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
19 M* 1:30 PM	20	21	22 M 12 PM	23 E* 7 PM	24 E* 7 PM	25 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
26 M* 1:30 PM	27	28	29 M 12 PM	30 E* 7 PM		
			MAY			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Outiday					1 E* 7 PM	2 M* 1:30 PM E* 7 PM Kentucky Derby
3 M* 1:30 PM	4	5	6 M 12 PM	7 E* 7 PM	8 E* 7 PM	9 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
10 M* 1:30 PM	11	12	13 M 12 PM	14 E* 7 PM	15 E* 7 PM	16 M*1:30 PM E*7 PM Preakness
17 M* 1:30 PM	18	19	20 M 12 PM	21 E* 7 PM	22 E* 7 PM	23 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
24 M* 1:30 PM	25 M* 1:30 PM Memorial Day	26	27 M 12 PM	28 E* 7 PM	29 E* 7 PM	30 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM
31 M* 1:30 PM						

JUNE										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
Sunday	1	2	3 M 12 PM	4 E* 7 PM	5 E* 7 PM	6 M* 1:30 PM E* 7 PM Belmont				
7 M* 1:30 PM	8	9	10 M 12 PM	11 E* 7 PM	12 E* 7 PM	13 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
14 M* 1:30 PM	15	16	17 M 12 PM	18 E* 7 PM	19 E* 7 PM	20 M* 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
21 M* 1:30 PM	22	23	24 M 12 PM	25 E* 7 PM	26 E* 7 PM	27 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
28 M* 1:30 PM	29	30								

# GULF GREYHOUND PARK (Name of Racetrack)

## Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JULY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday 1 M 12 PM	Thursday 2 E* 7 PM	Friday 3 E* 7 PM	Saturday 4 M* 1:30 PM AM **4:30 PM Independence Day				
5 M* 1:30 PM	6	7	8 M 12 PM	9 E* 7 PM	10 E* 7 PM	11 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
12 M* 1:30 PM	. 13	14	15 M 12 PM	16 E* 7 PM	17 E* 7 PM	18 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
19 M* 1:30 PM	20	21	22 M 12 PM	23 E* 7 PM	24 E* 7 PM	25 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
26 M* 1:30 PM	27	28	29 M 12 PM	30 E* 7 PM	31 E* 7 PM					

<sup>\*\*</sup> AM 5 Races

AUGUST										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
						1 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
2 M* 1:30 PM	3	4	5 M 12 PM	6 E* 7 PM	7 E* 7 PM	8 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
9 M* 1:30 PM	10	11	12 M 12 PM	13 E* 7 PM	14 E* 7 PM	15 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
16 M* 1:30 PM	17	18	19 M 12 PM	20 E* 7 PM	21 E* 7 PM	22 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
23 M* 1:30 PM	24	25	26 M 12 PM	27 E* 7 PM	28 E* 7 PM	29 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
30 M* 1:30 PM	31									

SEPTEMBER										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
Sunday	monady	1	2 M 12 PM	3 E* 7 PM	4 E* 7 PM	5 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
6 M* 1:30 PM	7 M* 1:30 PM Labor Day	8	9 M 12 PM	10 E* 7 PM	11 E* 7 PM	12 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
13 M* 1:30 PM	14	15	16 M 12 PM	17 E* 7 PM	18 E* 7 PM	19 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM RoshHash				
20 M* 1:30 PM	21	22	23 M 12 PM	24 E* 7 PM	25 E* 7 PM	26 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
27 M* 1:30 PM	28 Yom Kipper	29	30 M 12 PM		j					

# GULF GREYHOUND PARK (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

			OCTOBER					
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1	Friday 2	Saturday 3		
				E* 7 PM	E* 7 PM	M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM		
4 M* 1:30 PM	5	6	7 M 12 PM	8 E* 7 PM	9 E* 7 PM	10 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM		
11 M* 1:30 PM	12 Columbus Day	13	14 M 12 PM	15 E* 7 PM	16 E* 7 PM	17 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM		
18 M* 1:30 PM	19	20	21 M 12 PM	22 E* 7 PM	23 E* 7 PM	24 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM		
25 M* 1:30 PM	26	27	28 M 12 PM	29 E* 7 PM	30 E* 7 PM	31 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM		

NOVEMBER										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 M* 1:30 PM Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	4 M 12 PM	5 E* 7 PM	6 E* 7 PM Breeders Cup	7 M* 1:30 PM E* 7 PM Breeders Cup				
8 M* 1:30 PM	9	10	11 M 12 PM Veterans Day	12 E* 7 PM	13 E* 7 PM	14 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
15 M* 1:30 PM	16	17	18 M 12 PM	19 E* 7 PM	20 E* 7 PM	21 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
22 M* 1:30 PM	23	24	25 M 12 PM	26 E* 7 PM Thanksgiving	27 E* 7 PM	28 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
29 M* 1:30 PM	30				<u>.</u>					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	DECEMBER	2						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
		1	2 M 12 PM	3 E* 7 PM	4   E* 7 PM	5 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
6 M* 1:30 PM	7	8	9 M 12 PM	10 E* 7 PM	11 E* 7 PM	12M1:30 PM E* 7 PM Hanukkah				
13 M* 1:30 PM	14	15	16 M 12 PM	17 E* 7 PM	18 E* 7 PM	19 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
20 M* 1:30 PM	21	22	23 M 12 PM E* 7 PM	24	25 Christmas	26 M 1:30 PM E* 7 PM				
27 M* 1:30 PM	28 E* 7 PM	29	30 M 12 PM	31 E*6 PM New Years Eve						

PO Box 580096 Houston, TX 77258

Telephone: 281.486.6698 Facsimile: 281.486.0405

Feb. 29, 2008

Ms. Sally Briggs, General Manager

**Gulf Greyhound Park** 

P.O. Box 488

La Marque, TX 77568-0488

Dear Ms. Briggs:

With this letter, Communities In Schools-Bay Area (CIS-Bay Area) is applying to be one of the benefactors of a Gulf Greyhound Park Charity Day during the 2009 Racing Season.

For more than 17 years, CIS-Bay Area has provided an on-campus dropout prevention program for Clear Creek Independent School District and Dickinson Independent School District. We currently serve 15 campuses with tutoring, mentoring, counseling, food, clothes, rent, vision problems and dental exams.

Of our case-managed students, 96% remained in school and 98% graduated or received their GEDs. Last year we served 1,300 students directly on a one-to-one basis and 4,000 services were provided. The dropout prevention program is not able to serve an additional 2,200 students labeled as at-risk. Funds from a GGP Charity Day would be used to continue these programs and expand our service to additional campuses and students within the districts.

As you can see from the attached letters, we have the support of State Representatives Larry Taylor and John Davis. They share in our belief that Gulf Greyhound Park would serve the Bay Area community by choosing CIS-Bay Area for a 2009 Charity Day.

Please let me know if you need additional information. My e-mail address is <a href="mailto:fradigil@aol.com">fradigil@aol.com</a> and my home phone is 281-339-0625. Looking forward to your favorable response, I remain

Diane Gillebaard

**Board of Directors** 

Cc: Mr. Peter Wuenschel, Executive Director

Communities in Schools-Bay Area



HELPING KIDS STAY IN SCHOOL & PREPARE FOR LIFE

PO Box 580096 Houston, TX 77258

Telephone: 281.486.6698 Facsimile: 281.486.0405

## 2008 **OFFICERS**

## Sandy Johnson

CIS-Bay Area Board President President, Barrios Technology 16441 Space Center Blvd., Ste. B-100 Houston, TX 77058 281-280-1910 FAX: 281-280-1904 e-mail: Sandy.Johnson@barrios.com

## Diane Gillebaard

CIS-Bav Area Secretary P.O. Box 429 Kemah, TX 77565 281-339-0625 e-mail: fradigil@aol.com

## **Blanche Stastny**

CIS-Bay Area Board Financial Secretary Past Board President ('93) 903 Hawthorne Kemah, TX 77565 281-334-3884 FAX: Same e-mail: Blanches1@verizon.net

### Jay Gurry

CIS-Bay Area Board Vice President President, Gurry Mechanical, L.P. 813 Medical Center Blvd. Webster, TX 77598 281-332-2558 FAX: 281-332-2550 e-mail: jaygurry@gurrymechanical.com

### Dee Scott

CIS-Bay Area Board Treasurer Dee Scott Insurance Agency P.O. Box 1438 League City, TX 77574-1438 281-334-6672 FAX: 281-334-6674 e-mail: descott@wt.net

### Dr. James O'Malley

Past Board President ('07) 2330 Central Park Circle Houston, TX 77059 281-486-4991 e-mail: jimjomalley@yahoo.com

## **DIRECTORS**

## Ron Ahlhorn

Refired 1629 Old Orchard Seabrook, TX 77586 281-474-1243 e-mail: ron.ahlhorn@gmail.com

### Norm Gookins

Director of Human Resources United Space Alliance 600 Gemini Houston, TX 77058-2708 281-212-6463

e-mail: Norman.E.Gookins@usa-spaceops.com

## Shawn Balley

President AMOCO Federal Credit Union P.O. Box 889 Texas City, TX 77592 409-941-8612 e-mail: sbailey@amocofcu.org

## Cindy Kennedy-Hebert

Vice President-Clear Lake Area Trustmark National Bank 14870-G Space Center Blvd. Houston, TX 77062 281-226-1207 FAX: 281-226-1260

e-mail: ckhebert@trustmark.com

## Suzanne Milby

2321 Menard Ave. Seabrook, TX 77586 281-474-2271

e-mail: sbmilby@att.net

### **Tom Mooney**

**DISD Representative** P.O. Box Z Dickinson, TX 77539 281-534-6959 FAX: 281-534-5815 e-mail: tmooney@dickinsonisd.org

## Patty Rogers-Cooper

12435 Golden Thistle Houston, TX 77058 832-483-3354 e-mail: pattysee@aol.com

## Dr. Melissa Sommers

CIS-BA Past Board President ('03), ('04) Optometrist Nasa Vision Center 100 E. Nasa Rd. 1 Webster, TX 77598 281-332-0698 FAX: 281-332-6689 e-mail: nasavision@nasavision.com

## Jim Sweeney

CIS-Bay Area Board Treasurer Past Board President ('00), ('01), ('02) Minuteman Press - Bay Area 1040 Hercules Houston, TX 77058 281-488-4100 FAX: 281-488-8988 e-mail: jsweeney@minutemanpress.com

### Alex Torrez

CCISD Representative P.O. Box 799 League City, TX 77574 281-284-7263 FAX: 281-284-9906 e-mail: atorrez@ccisd.net

## Roy Montalbano

**Principal** PBK Architects, Inc. 3027 Marina Bay Drive, Suite 210 League City, TX 77573 281-334-4757 FAX: 281-334-5022 e-mail: montalbano@pbkarchitects.com

## Becky Reitz

Attorney At Law Gay & Reitz, P.C. 1331 Gemini, Suite 290 Houston, TX 77058 281-488-7001 FAX: 281-488-0644 e-mail: attorneys@gayreitz.com

## Robert K. (Bob) Scott

Past Board President ('05), ('06) 2820 Lighthouse Dr. Houston, TX 77058 281-333-3435 e-mail: rkscott@comcast.net

## Scott Steel

President Owner My Flooring America 16800 Texas Avenue Webster, TX 77598 281-338-1345 e-mail: ssteel@myflooringamerica.com

## Ron Swofford

Retired 18611 Carriage Court Nassau Bay, TX 77058 281-333-3606 e-mail: ronswoff@comcast.net

## Peter Wuenschel, PhD

**Executive Director** Communities In Schools-Bay Area PO Box 580096 Houston, TX 77258-0096 281-486-6698 FAX: 281-486-0405

e-mail: peterw@cisba.org

## internal Revenue Service

Date: June 4, 2003

Communities in Schools Bay Area; Inc. P.O. Box 580096 Houston, TX 77258-0096

## Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

## Person to Contact:

Cassandra E. Jackson 31-07417 Customer Service Representative

## Toll Free Telephone Number:

8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. EST 877-829-5500

## Fax Number:

513-263-3756

## Federal Identification Number:

76-0231008

## Dear Sir or Madam:

This is in response to your request of June 4, 2003 regarding your organization's tax exempt status.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in June 1988 granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

## TEXAS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Capitol Office: Room E2.816 P.O. Box 2910 Austin, Texas 78768-2910 512-463-0729 Fax: 512-474-2398



DISTRICT OFFICE: 174 CALDER ROAD, SUITE 116 LEAGUE CITY, TEXAS 77573 281-338-0924 FAX: 281-554-9240

## LARRY TAYLOR

February 4, 2008

Ms. Sallie Briggs General Manager Gulf Greyhound Park PO Box 488 La Marque, TX 77568-0488

Dear Ms. Briggs,

Communities in Schools - Bay Area is a local non-profit program that focuses on school dropout prevention in Dickinson and Clear Creek ISDs. As it is a worthy, local entity, I request your consideration of CIS-BA as a benefactor of a 2009 Gulf Greyhound Park charity day, as required under the Texas Racing Act.

By making CIS-BA a benefactor of a charity day, Gulf Greyhound Park will show support of a worthy organization serving at-risk students in this area. You will also be keeping the money within the local community, supporting local education and drop-out prevention. Gulf Greyhound Park has the opportunity to help students gain a healthy foundation for a bright future.

Thank you for your careful consideration of this recommendation. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Larry Taylor

State Representative

District 24



### TEXAS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

CAPITOL OFFICE: ROOM E2.610 P.O. BOX 2910 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78768-2910 (512) 463-0734 (512) 479-6955 FAX



DISTRICT OFFICE 1350 NASA RD. 1, SUITE 212 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77058 (281) 333-1350 FAX: (281) 335-9101

JOHN E. DAVIS

STATE REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT 129

February 25, 2008

Ms. Sallie Briggs General Manager Gulf Greyhound Park P.O. Box 488 La Marque, TX 77568-0488

Dear Ms. Briggs:

Communities in Schools - Bay Area is an organization helping young people stay in school and prepare for life. Working with at-risk students, the philosophies utilized significantly reduce the drop out rates among students in the both Clear Creek and Dickinson Independent School Districts. As a result of the success of this organization and the contributions that are being made to the youth of this area, I request your consideration of Communities in Schools - Bay Area as a benefactor of a 2009 Gulf Greyhound Park Charity Day, as required under the Texas Racing Act.

By allocating this day to Communities in Schools - Bay Area, the Gulf Greyhound Park will be sending a message of support to an organization that serves a student population that with a small amount of encouragement and mentoring provides the chance for these young men and women to become a contributing, productive member of society. Economically the funds generated will be kept in the local area, while simultaneously sending a message of support for education.

Thank you for your consideration on this matter. If you are in need of any further information please do not hesitate to contact me at 281-333-1350.

Sincerely,

John E. Davis

State Representative. District 129

Thali



### TEXAS CITY-LA MARQUE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 2008 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Rick Adams (2007-2009) Oiltanking

P. O. Box 29 Texas City, TX 77592-0029 (409) 797-1700 Rick adams@oxbow.com

### Shawn Bailey (2008-2010) AMOCO Federal Credit Union

P. O. Box 889
Texas City, TX 77592-0889
(409) 948-8541 X-8612
Sbailey@amocofcu.org

### Koyode Balogun (2008-2010) Wal-Mart

6410 Interstate 45 La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 986-6000

### Jay Bizarro (2006-2008) ISP Technologies

P. O. Box 2141 Texas City, TX 77592-2141 (409) 942-1806 jbizarro@ispcorp.com

### Connie Bradley (2006-2008) Marathon Petroleum

502 10<sup>th</sup> Street S Texas City, TX 77590 (409) 945-2331 CMBradiey@Marathonpetroleum.com

### Sally Briggs (2008-2010) Gulf Greyhound Park

P. O. Box 488 La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 986-9500 sbriggs@gulfgreyhound.com

### Ecomet Burley (2008-2010) La Marque ISD

P. O. Box 7 La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 938-4251 Eburley@imisd.net

### Jay Carnes (2007-2009)

Carnes Funeral Home 3100 IH 45 North Texas City, TX 77591 (409) 986-9900 iay@carnes.ws

### Vikki Carpenter (2008-2010) Speedy's Printing

715 24<sup>th</sup> Street Galveston, TX 77550 (409) 763-1666 vikki.carpenter@comcast.com

### Chris DeVries (2008-2010) Standard Steel Supply

P. O. Box 3927 Texas City, TX 77592-3927 (409) 948-3535 cdevries@standardsteelsupply.com

### Stacy Dienst (2007- 2009) Dienst Distributing

3001 IH 45 S La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 933-9507

### Richard Ettredge

Texas City ISD
P. O. Box 1150
Texas City, TX 77592-1150
(409) 942-2602
rettredge@texascity.isd.tenet.edu

### Neil Geary (2006-2008) BP

P. O. Box 401 Texas City, Texas (409) 945-1011 Cornelius Geary@bp.com

### Jerry Grooms (2007-2009) La Marque Economic Development Corp.

1111 Bayou Road La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 938-9258 j.grooms@ci.la-marque,tx.us

### Raymond Guidry (2007-2009) Tennille

P. O. Box 3489 Texas City, TX 77592-3489 (409) 945-3451 tennilletx@sbcgolbal.net

### Michael Harrison (2006-2008) Valero Refining Texas

P. O. Box 3429 Texas City, TX 77592-3429 (409) 945-4451 Michael.harrison@valero.com

### Dr. Homer "Butch" Hayes (2007-2009) College of the Mainland

1200 Amburn Road Texas City, TX 77591 (409) 938-1211

bhayes@com.edu

### Jason Hayley (2008-2010) Port of Texas City

2525 Highway 146 N Texas City, TX 77591 (409) 945-4461

### John Hernandez (2007-2009) Duke Energy Generation Systems

2501 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue S Texas City, TX 77590 (409) 942-1702 John.Hernandez@Cinergy.com

### Alan Hutchins (2006-2008) A & A Machine & Fabrication

P. O. Box 219 La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 938-4274 cahutchins@aagroup.com

### Charles Jackson (2008-2010) Union Carbide, a subsidiary of Dow

P. O. Box 471 Texas City, TX 77592-0471 (409) 948-5198

### Roy Jones (2006-2008) Mainland Tool

2830 FM 1765 Texas City, TX 77590 (409) 948-4497 iodianeburnett@aol.com

### Kathleen Lucas (2006-2008)

P. O. Box 401 Texas City, TX 77592-0401 (409) 942-4067 <u>lucaskm@bp.com</u>

### Michael Marr (2008-2010)

P. O. Box 401 Texas City, TX 77592-0401 michael.marr2@bp.com

### Pauline Moore (2007-2009)

Texas New-Mexico Power 702 36<sup>th</sup> Street N Texas City, TX 77590 (409) 948-8451 pmoore@tnpe.com

David Moss (2005-2008) Merrill Lynch - Galveston

306 22<sup>nd</sup> Street Galveston, TX 77550 (409) 762-7616 David moss@ml.com

Mike Nelson (2007-2009) Homeland Building Systems

7124 Mark 45 Blvd. #A La Marque, TX 77568 (409) 986-9411 mike@homelandbuildingsystems.com

### Fred Newhouse (2005-2008)

Valero Refining - Texas

P. O. Box 3429
Texas City, TX 77592-3429
(409) 945-4451
Frederick Newhouse@valero.com

### Patty Pascavage-Pogue (2006-2008) Allstate Insurance

11441 32<sup>nd</sup> Avenue N Ste. A Texas City, TX 77591 (409) 986-9550 pattypoque@allstate.com

Kitty Potter (2007-2009) Texas First Bank-Texas City

P. O. Box 3344 Texas City, TX 77592-3344 (409) 948-1990 Kitty.potter@texasfirstbank.com

### \*Bob Randecker (2008-2010) Valero Refining – Texas

P. O. Box 3429 Texas City, TX 77592-3429 (409) 945-4451 Bob.randecker@valero.com

Phil Roberts (2008-2010) Mabry, Herbeck & Roberts

P. O. Box 1797 Texas City, TX 77592-1797 (409) 948-4466 phrob@swbell.net

Christy Stepchinski (2006-2008) Stepchinski Realtors, LLP

501 S. Noble Texas City, TX 77591 (409) 682-0064

### cstep@houston.rr.com

Melinda Stephenson (2006-2008) Mainland Medical Center

6801 Emmett F. Lowry Expwy
Texas City, TX 77591
(409) 948-5162
Melinda.stephenson@hcahealthcare.com

Sonny Thoicken (2007-2009)

Trey Industries
300 31<sup>st</sup> Street S
Texas City, TX 77590
(409) 948-8891
st@treyindustries.com

R. C. Williams (2007-2009)

Robco Services
502 Texas Avenue
Texas City, TX 77590
(409) 986-7528
Rewilliams rewilliams@yahoo.com

### nojetio jeirjeior

### Internal Revenue Service

Date:

In reply refer to:

June 22, 1970

A:EO:OSS

AUS: E0: 70-589

Chamber of Commerce
625 8th Avenue North
Texas City, Texas 77509

Gentlemen:

I. R. Code:

Section 501(c): ( 6

Address Inquiries and File Returns with District
Director of Internal Revenue:
Accounting Period Ending:

Austin, Texas December 31

On the basis of your stated purposes and the understanding that your operations will continue as evidenced to date or will conform to those proposed in your ruling application, we have concluded that you are exempt from Federal income tax under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code section indicated above. Any changes in operations from those described, or in your character or purposes, must be reported immediately to your District Director for consideration of their effect upon your exempt status. You must also report any change in your name or address.

You are not required to file Federal income tax returns so long as you retain an exempt status, unless you are subject to the tax on unrelated business income imposed by section 511 of the Code, in which event you are required to file Form 990-T. You are required to file an information return, Form 990, annually on or before the 15th day of the lifth month after the close of your annual accounting period indicated above.

You are liable for the taxes imposed under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes); and for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act if you have four or more individuals in your employ.

Any questions concerning excise, employment or other Federal taxes should be submitted to this office.

This is a determination letter.

Sincerely yours,

R. L. Phinney

District Director

FORM L-179 (REV. 8-66)



## FILE COPY

June 30, 2008

Charla Ann King Executive Director Terras Racing Commission P O Box 12080 Austin TX 7871!

Dear Charla Ann,

Tracks please find our 2009 dates request. It is basically the same as our previous dates received we are hopeful that once we can confirm the availability of kannels and sufficient greynomials we will be able to add additional performances.

Sincerely.

General Manager

### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES GREYHOUND RACETRACKS - 2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Print of type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and inditional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

ine	in 5:00 p.m. on Theresh	<b>2</b> 1
ŧ.	Schedule Requested Name of Racetrack:	Valley Race Park, inc
	Opening Day: 01	/ 01 / 2009 Closing Day: _12 / _31 / 2009
	Projected Number Number of Performant Projected Number TOTAL NUM	ces per week scheduled for five or more races  of Races per Performance  ces per week scheduled for fewer than five races  of Races per Performance  2  ER OF PERFORMANCES REQUESTED  144
Ľ	. Charity Days Indicate which days a	designated as charity days:  DESIGNATED BY RULE  DESIGNATED BY RULE
	(1) A charity that di	e tily benefits the persons who work on the backside:
	01/29/2009 for	Texas Greyhound Association (Name of Charity)
	(2) A charity that pr	imparily benefits research into the health or safety of race animals:
	02/26/2009	Texas A&M School of Veterinary  (Name of Charity)
	03/12/2009 for	Literacy Center (Name of Charity)
	02/19/2009 for	RGV Livestock & Rodeo (Name of Charity) Society
	03/26/2009 for	Harlingen Human Society (Name of Charity)
	A brief description 2. The name and	ted, lattach the following information: tion of the activities or purposes of the charity address of each individual who serves as an officer or director address of each individual who serves as an officer or director LR.B. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt recertal income tax purposes

III. Dates Requested

Indicate on the attache il calendar each live race performance requested with a

denoting a Matinee performance with five or more races;

"AM" denoting an Abbreviated Matinee with fewer than five races;

"E" denoting an Evening performance with five or more races; or

"AE" denoting an Abbreviated Evening performance with fewer than five races.

Include standard post time for each performance in space provided on calendar. exceptions, such as on helidays, should be noted.

27, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request IV. Certificate of Service I hereby certify that on Tuns was sent to the persons lifted below by:

·	Certifi <b>er</b> d	MAIL BAR.F	۲./
ŧ.	דעיינונטט		- /

P Regular mail

□ Hand Delivery

Corpus Chrisiti Greyhound Race Track

c/o Rick Pimentel General Manager 5302 Leopard Street Corpus Christi, TX 78408

F. Gulf Greyhound Park c/o Sally Briggs, General Illianager 1000 FM 2004 La Marque, TX 77568-0488

₩ Valley Race Park c/o Bob Bork, General Manager 2601 South Ed Carey Drive Harlingen, TX 78552

		<del></del> ·	JANUARY	, 		Deputation
			Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tilesday		1 New Year's Day E	2 EAE	3 EAE
4 MAM	5	6	7 M	8 E	9 EAE	10 EAE
11	12	1:	14 M	15 E	16 EAE	17 EAE
MAM 18	19 MLK Day	21	21 M	22 E	23 EAE	24 EAE
MAM 25 MAM	26	2	2.E	29 E	30 EAE	31 EAE

		1	FEBRUAR'		Proteins	Saturday
	i da majari	Tipaday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	2
Super Bowl	Mondey 2	3	4 M	5 E	EAE	EAE
8 MAM	9	1(	11 M	12 E	13 EAE	14 EAE
15	16 Presidents	1	18 M	19 E	20 <b>EAE</b>	21 EAE
MAM 22 MAM	Day M	2	25 M	26 E	27 EAE	28 EAE

				MARCH			
			esday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
MAM	Monday 2	3	Strait.	4 M	5 E	6 <b>EAE</b>	EAF
Daylight	9	11:		11 W	12 E	13 EAE	14 EAE
Time MAN 15	16		· <u>/</u>	18 M	19 E	20 <b>EAE</b>	21 EAE
MAM 22	23	2		25 M	26 E	27 EAE	28 EAE
MAM 28 MAM	30						

			APRIL	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	Monday	Tilsed	saday Wednesday	Thursday	3	4
sunday	- Ronsey		1 <b>M</b>	2 E	EAE	EAE
5	6	7	В	9	10	11
MAM	İ		15	16	17	18
12 Easter	13	3.				25
19	20	2	22	23	24	25
26	27	2	28	30		

			MAY			Seturday		
Monday		esday	Wadnesday	Thursday	Friday 1	2 Kentucky Derby		
	 		6	7	8	9		
4					15	16 Preakness		
. 11	1		13	14	10			
18	1		20	21	22	23		
		1 26	27	28	28	30		
25 Memorial Day		į <b>2</b> 6						
		,						
	11 18 25 Memorial	4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 1: 18 1: 25 Memoria: 26	4   5   6     11   13     13	Monday   Tr   scday   Wednesday   Thursday	Monday   Ti   Index   Medical   Thursday   Friday   1		

				JUNE		1 Problem	) Saturday
	Monday	T	5505y	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	6 Beimont
unday	1	2		3	4	1	ļ
			!			12	13
7	8	9		10	11	,-	
				17	18	19	<b>2</b> 0
14	15	1	1.	1 1	1		
	1			24	25	26	27
21	22	2		<u></u>		i 	
	26	1.5	3;				
28	29			į	Į Į	ļ	<u> </u>

			JULY	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tul soav	Wednesday	2	3	4 Independence Day
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	1?	18
		21	22	23	24	25
19	20		29	30	31	
26	27	28	<b>4</b>			

			AUGUST		المناسبين المناسبين	Saturday
nday	Monday	Tu sday	Wednesday	Thursday	Fnday	1
<u> </u>		'				
			-5	В	7	8
	3	4	- <del>-</del> 2			
			12	13	14	15
9	10	111	"-			i
			19	20	21	22
16	17	18	1 17			
		21	26	27	28	29
23	24	2.1				
30	31	} ;				

			SEPTEMBE	V 1 2	Friday	Saturday
	Мопдау	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	. 4	15
รับเหนือร	Wich last	1 1	2	) 3		
			Ì	ĺ		
	!			10	11	12
ő	7 Labor Day	18	9			
-						19
		1.1	16	17	18	Rosh
13	14	1"	·		}	Hashanah
				24	2.5	26
20	21	2	23	1 27		
20		ļ				
		2	30			
<b>2</b> 7	28	12	1		Ì	
	Yom Kipper	1	į	-		

			OCTOBER			Saturday
		Tuet ay	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 2	3
unday	Monday	1921 =		1	-	
		ĺ				
		5	7	8	ê	1
4	5	3	į	1		
		<u> </u>	14	15	16	17
11	12 Columbus	13	1-			
	Day	\		22	23	24
18	19	20	21	1		
10					1 20	31
	26	27	28	29	30	
25	; <b>20</b>	1			į	

			-	NOVEMBE	R		
				Vecnesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tue	day		5	6 Breeders	7 Breeders Cup
Day Light	2	3	!	4		Cup	
Savings Ends			.¦	11	12	13	14
3	9	10	i				
			.	1B	19	20	21
15	16	17	į			107	28
	-	- 24	-	25	26	27 EAE	EAE
22	23				Tranksgiving		<u> </u>
			-}				
29 MAM	30	Ì	:			1	

				DEC	MBE	K	= 10 ···	Saturday
				Wedn	9\$5 <b>2</b> Y	Thursday	Friday	5
unday	Monday	<u> </u>	sday	2	M	3 E	4 EAE	EAE
	7	1 8	·	9	M	10 E	11 - <b>EA</b> E	12 Hanukkan EAE
MAM		15		16	<b>1</b> %	17	15 EAE	15 EAE
13 MAM	14		:		M	, 24	25 Christmas	26
20 MAN	21	2		23				EAE
27 MAM	28	2	£}	30	M	31 New Year's Eve EAE		

# Allocation of Live Race Dates for Horse Racetracks under Commission Rule 303.41





June 27, 2007

%46

Mr. John Ferrara Director of Racing **Texas Racing Commission** P. O. Box 12080 Austin, TX 78711-2080

Dear John:

Enclosed you will find Lone Star Park's completed 2009 race date application for the Commission's review and consideration. In summary we respectfully request the following dates:

April 9 – July 26

Spring Thoroughbred Meet (65 days)

September 25 – November 28

Fall Quarter Horse Meet (31 days)

Additionally, we submit the following dates for consideration for the period of January through August 2010:

April 8 – July 25

Spring Thoroughbred Meet (65 days)

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Drew M. Shubeck

President and General Manager

DMS/sa

**Enclosures** 

HOST STIE OF THE 2004 BREEDERS' CUP WORLD THOROUGHBRED CHAMPIONSHIPS

1000 Lone Star Parkway Grand Prairie, Texas 75050 (972) 263-7223 lonestarpark.com

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES

### HORSE RACETRACKS - 2010

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

I. Schedule Requested	
Name of Racetrack: Lone	Star Park at Grand Prairie
First Meet Opening Day: 04/08/2010 Closing Day: 07/25/2010	X Thoroughbred - # of races per day9-11  Quarter Horse - # of races per day  Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days: 65	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/_/ Closing Day:/_/	□Thoroughbred - # of races per day □Quarter Horse - # of races per day □ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/_/ Closing Day:/_/ Total number of days:	☐Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
II. Negotiation with Breed Specify how the total races s breeds:	Registries cheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various
Appaloosa% Quarter Horse% Check all that apply:	Arabian% Paint% Thoroughbred <u>100%</u>
	he affected breed registries that have agreed to this
	breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this allocation, ed registry(ies) occurred as described below: Negotiations
Texas Horsem	ersations with the Texas Thoroughbred Association and nen's Partnership
<del></del>	

III.	Dates	Real	uested
------	-------	------	--------

Houston, Texas 77064

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV. Charity Days Indicate which days are designated as characteristics.	arity days:
DESIG	GNATED BY RULE
(1) A charity that directly benefits the per- //2010 for	sons who work on the backside:
(2) A charity that primarily benefits resear	rch into the health or safety of race animals:
	(Name of Charity)
	OPTIONAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
//2010 for	
/ /2010 for	(Name of Charity)
//2010 for	(Name of Charity)
//2010 for	
	(Name of Charity)
For each charity listed, attach the follo	wing intermation:
1 A brief description of the activit	les of Duidoses of the Charty
The state of the s	ich individual who serves as an officer or
director	etermination that qualifies the charity as an
exempt organization for federal	le come tay numocas
exampso ganzaron a un egerar	Through day har bases
was sent to the persons listed below by:	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request
1. STASON	1
Ci	Title
Signature	• •
X Austin Jockey Club c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President P. O. Box 47535 San Antonio, TX 78265	X Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager P. O. Box 526 Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
X Saddle Brook Park, Inc. c/o Drew Alexander, President P. O. Box 50597 Amarillo, TX 79159	X Manor Downs c/o Howard Phillips, CEO P. O. Box 141309 Austin, Texas 78714
X Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager 1000 Lone Star Parkway Grand Prairie, TX 75050	X Retama Park c/o Bryan Brown, CEO P. O. Box 47535 San Antonio, TX 78265
X Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & G 7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West	eneral Manager

## Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie (Name of Racetrack)

### (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2010

JANUARY								
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
				1 New Year's Day	2			
4	5	6	7	8	9			
11	12.	13	14	15	16			
18 Martin	19	20	21	22	23			
25	26	27	28	29	30			
	4 11 18 Martin Luther King	Monday Tuesday  4 5  11 12  18 19 Martin Luther King	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           4         5         6           11         12         13           18         19         20           Martin Luther King         20         20	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           4         5         6         7           11         12         13         14           18         19         20         21           Martin         Luther King         20         21	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           1 New Year's Day           4         5         6         7         8           11         12         13         14         15           18 Martin Luther King         19         20         21         22			

FEBRUARY								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday_	Saturday		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
14	15 Presidents' Day	16	17	18	19	20		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
28								

MARCH								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
7 Day-Light Savings Begins	8	9	10	11	12	13		
14 Day-Light Savings Begins	15	16	17	18	19	20		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
28	29	30	31					
	<u> </u>							

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1	2	3
4 Easter	5	6	7	8 T	9 T	10 T
11 T	12	13	14	15 T	16 T	17 T
18 T	19	20	21	22 T	23 T	24 T
25	26	27	28	29 T	30 T	
Т	-		ļ	<b>'</b>	<b>'</b>	
	THE COURT OF WARD		MAY			
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday		<u> </u>	Saturday 1 Ky Derby T
						Saturday 1 Ky Derby
Sunday 2	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 7	Saturday 1 Ky Derby 7
Sunday  T	Monday 3	Tuesday 4	Wednesday 5	Thursday  6 T	Friday 7 T	Saturday 1 Ky Derby T 8 T
Sunday  T  T  T  T	3 10	Tuesday 4	Wednesday 5	Thursday  6 T  13 T	7 T 14 T 21	Saturday  1 Ky Derby T  8 T  15 Preakness T

			JUNE		i ee ii	90 (1) 80 (2) Horrison (1)
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	2	3 T	4 T	5 Belmont T
6 T	7	8	9	10 T	11 T	12 T
13 T	14	15	16	17 T	18 T	19 T
20 T	21	22	23	24 T	25 T	26 T
27 T	28	29	30			

Sunday Monday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1 T	2 T	3 T
4 Indep Day T	5	6	7	8 T	9 T	10 T
11 T	12	13	14	15 T	16 T	17 T
18 T	19	20	21	22 T	23 T	24 T
25 T	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST						
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
16	17	1,8	19	20	21	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
30	31					
	9 16 23	Monday   Tuesday	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           2         3         4           9         10         11           16         17         18           23         24         25	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           2         3         4         5           9         10         11         12           16         17         18         19           23         24         25         26	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           2         3         4         5         6           9         10         11         12         13           16         17         18         19         20           23         24         25         26         27	

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES

### HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

I. Schedule R	Requested				
Name of Race	track: <u>Lone</u>	Star Park at Grand P	rairie		
First Meet Opening Day: Closing Day:		X Thoroughbred - # o Quarter Horse - # o Mixed - # of races	f races per day	/	
Total number	of days: <u>65</u>				
Second Meet	(if applicable)		•		
Opening Day: Closing Day:		☐Thoroughbred - # o  X Quarter Horse - #  ☐ Mixed - # of races	of races per da	ay <u>9-1</u>	
Total number	of days: 31				
Third Meet (if Opening Day: Closing Day:	applicable) //	☐Thoroughbred - # c☐Quarter Horse - # c☐ Mixed - # of races	of races per da	у	nor
Total number	of days:				
II. Negotiati Specify how to breeds: Appaloosa Quarter Hor Check all tha	se <u>32%</u>	scheduled for 2009 will	%		arious %
	• • •	the affected breed regi	stries that have	e agreed to t	this
☐ Thebut negotiation	ons with the bre Participants in	breed registred registred registry(ies) occurred Negotiations	y(ies) has not a ed as describe	agreed to th d below:	is allocation
	Various conve	ersations with the Te	xas Thorough	bred Assoc	ciation and
	Texas Horsen	nen's Partnership			:
//					
//					
				<del></del>	<del></del>
1 1					

7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West

Houston, Texas 77064

III.	Dates	Rea	uested
------	-------	-----	--------

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

	•
IV. Charity Days	
Indicate which days are designated as cha	rity days:
DESIG	NATED BY RULE
<ol><li>A charity that directly benefits the pers</li></ol>	
11/04/2009 for Race Track Chaplaincy	of Texas
(a) A about that a simple banefite recogn	(Name of Charity)
(2) A charity that primarily benefits resear 11/11/2009 for Texas A&M Equine Res	ch into the health or safety of race animals:
11/11/2005 TOI TEXAS AGAIN Equine Ne.	(Name of Charity)
O	PTIONAL
11/18/2009 for Grand Prairie ISD Educ	cation Foundation
10000 for	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
/ /2009 for	(
	(Name of Charity)
For each charity listed, attach the follow	ving information:
1 A brief description of the activiti	es or purposes of the charty
	ch⊪individual⊪who∷serves as an∍officer or
director	etermination that qualifies the charity as an
exempt organization for federal	
V. Certificate of Service	
hereby certify that on	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request
was sent to the persons listed below by:	
Certified Mail B.R.R. Deegular	Mail 🔲 Facsimile 🔲 Hand Delivery
W VIII	President and General Manager
Signature	Title
X Austin Jockey Club	X Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.
c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President	c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager
P. O. Box 47535	P. O. Box 526
San Antonio, TX 78265	Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
X Saddle Brook Park, Inc.	X Manor Downs
c/o Drew Alexander, President	c/o Howard Phillips, CEO
P. O. Box 50597	P. O. Box 141309
Amarillo, TX 79159	Austin, Texas 78714
X Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie	X Retama Park
c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager	c/o Bryan Brown, CEO
1000 Lone Star Parkway	P. O. Box 47535
Grand Prairie, TX 75050	San Antonio, TX 78265
X Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & Ge	eneral Manager

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	William			1 New Year's Day	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 Super Bowl Sunday	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16 Presidents' Day	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

	eranial en	- 148 <u>/ar<u>1</u>54</u>	MARCH			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8 Day-Light Savings Begins	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23.	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
unday	Michigay	Tucaday	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9 T	10 T	11 T
					17	18
12 Easter T	13	14	15	16 T	" т	T
19 T	20	21	22	23 T	24 T	25 T
26 T	27	28	29	30 τ		
			<u> </u>			
						in kara langgar satt
	Manday	Tuesday	MAY Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday						
					Friday 1	Saturday 2 Ky Derby
Sunday 3	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 7	Friday 1 T	Saturday 2 Ky Derby T
Sunday 3 T	Monday 4	Tuesday 5	Wednesday 6	7 T	Friday 1 T 8 T	Saturday 2 Ky Derby T 9 T
3 T 10 T 17	Monday  4	Tuesday 5	Wednesday  6  13	7 T 14 T 21	Friday 1 T 8 T 15 T	Saturday 2 Ky Derby T 9 T 16 Preakness T

To the	an (4), tu gam ti ga ya kili kili kili kili kili kili kili kil		JUNE			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
ounday	1	2	3	4 т	5 т	6 Beimont T
7 T	8	9	10	11 T	12 T	13 T
14 T	15	16	17	18 T	19 T	20 T
21 T	22	23	24	25 T	26 T	27 T
28 T	29	30				

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1	2 т	3 T	4 indep Day T
5 T	6	7	8	9 T	10 T	11 T
12 T	13	14	15	16 T	17 T	18 T
19 T	20	21	22	23 T	24 T	25 T
26 T	27	28	29	30	31	

Monday	Tuesday	AUGUST			
	i uesuay	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1
3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29
31					
	17	10 11 18 24 25	10 11 12 12 17 18 19 24 25 26	10     11     12     13       17     18     19     20       24     25     26     27	10     11     12     13     14       17     18     19     20     21       24     25     26     27     28

SERTEMBER							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
		1	2	3	4	5	
6	7 Labor Day	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19 Rosh Hashanah	
<b>2</b> 0	21	22	23	24	25 Q	26 Q	
27	28 Yom Kipper	29	30				

	17. Jakana da Arabana		Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	VYEGHESON	1 Q	2 Q	3 Q
4	5 .	6	7	8 Q	9 Q	10 Q
11	12 Columbus Day	13	14	15 <b>Q</b> .	16 Q	17 Q
18	19	20	21	22 Q	23 Q	24 Q
25	26	27	28	29 Q	30 Q	31 Q

ovaki da spratti i fatti.					Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 5	6 BC Day	7 BC Day
1 Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	Q Q	a Q	Q Q	Q
8	9	10	11 Veterans Q	12 Q	13 Q	14 Q
15	16	17	18 Q	19 Q	20 Q	21 Q
22	23	24	25	26 Thanksgiving	27 Q	28 Q
29	30					
	<del> </del>		DECEMBE	Riginal II		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5. <u>1. 1. 1. 1</u>	A STATE OF STATE			T =	Cohumbali
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday			Thursday 3	Friday 4	5
Sunday 6	Monday 7	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday		
		Tuesday 1	Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	4	5
6	7	Tuesday 1	Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	11	5 12 Hanukkah



July 2, 2008

Mr. John Ferrara Director of Racing **Texas Racing Commission** P.O. Box 12080 Austin, TX 78711-2080

Dear John:

Enclosed please find Sam Houston Race Park's 2009 race date application for the Commission's consideration. In summary, we are pleased to request the following dates:

January 1 - April 4

Winter Thoroughbred Meet (47 days)

May 1 - August 22

American Quarter Horse Meet (52 days)

November 27 - December 31 Fall Thoroughbred Meet (18 days)

Accompanying this request is a letter outlining our intent to enter into a one year agreement with Retama Park to conduct their American Quarter Horse meet during 2009. Those dates are reflected in our application.

If you have any questions or should require any further information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely

Andrea B. Young

**Chief Operating Officer** 

**Enclosures** 

July 2, 2008

Mr. John Ferrara Director of Racing Texas Racing Commission P.O. Box 12080 Austin, Texas 78711-2080

Dear John.

As we have discussed, Sam Houston Race Park is requesting to run a 52-day Quarter Horse meet in 2009. The meet would begin on Friday, May 1 and conclude on Saturday, August 22, 2009. This will include a three day a week racing schedule as well as racing on the Memorial Day holiday.

As you are aware, these early dates are typically the time frame during which Retama Park runs their annual Quarter Horse meet. As such, Retama Park has agreed to transfer its race dates along with the accrued purse monies from June 23, 2008 thru June 22, 2009 to Sam Houston Race Park in exchange for running these additional dates in Houston.

Furthermore, Sam Houston Race Park has offered to keep the stable area open until Friday, September 4, 2009 with a limited training schedule. This is one week longer than contractually required.

It is Sam Houston Race Park's belief that the opportunity to move its dates to earlier in the year will allow it to take better advantage of the weather and local entertainment dollar. These opportunities when coupled with the significant marketing efforts already under way at Sam Houston have the potential to result in a positive business opportunity for both the associations and the horsemen.

Please feel free to contact either of us should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Bryan Brown Retama Park

Sam Houston Race Park

14-66

I. Schedule Requested

### PAGE 04

### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

SHKT/ADMIN

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

Name of Ra	acetrack: <u>S</u>	Sam Houston Race Park
First Meet Opening Day: Closing Day:		X Thoroughbred - # of races per day9  ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number o	of days:4	7
Second Meet ( Opening Day: Closing Day: Total number of	05/01/2009 08/22/2009	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day  X Quarter Horse - # of races per day  ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Third Meet (if a Opening Day: Closing Day: Total number of	11/27/2009 12/31/2009	□ Quarter Horse - # of races per day □ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
II. Negotiation Specify how the breeds:	on with Breed ne total races s	Registries scheduled for 2009 will be allocated among the various
Appaloosa Quarter Hors	e <u>44%</u>	Arabian $\frac{\%}{56\%}$ Paint $\frac{\%}{}$
Check all that		
allocation.		the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
but negotiation	ns with the bre Participants in	breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this allocation, ed registry(ies) occurred as described below: Negotiations
<u>Various</u>		
Texas Thorug	<u>hbred Associa</u>	tion - Dave Hooper, Mark Cornett, John Adger
		ation - Rob Werstler
Texas Horsen	nens Partnersh	nip – Tommy Azopardi, various others

III. Dates Requested

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

	IV.	Cha	rity	Days
--	-----	-----	------	------

Indicate which days are designated as ch	narity days: GNATED BY RULE
	**************************************
(1) A charity that directly benefits the per	rsons who work on the backside.
06/18/2009 for Race Track Chaplain	(Name of Charity)
(2) A charity that arimarily benefits resea	irch into the health or safety of race animals:
00/43/2000 for Langetor Outroach to	Place Ex-Racers (LOPE)
06/13/2009 for Lonestar Outreach to	(Name of Charity)
•	OPTIONAL
//2009 for	•
	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	
	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	
	(Name of Charity)
For each charity listed, attach the follo	owing information:
1. A brief description of the activi	ties or purposes of the charity
2 The name and address of each	individual who serves as an officer or director
2 A conv of an IPS letter of o	letermination that qualifies the charity as an
3. A copy of all I.N.S. letter of c	Lincome tax nurnees
exempt organization for federal	I ilicolne tax purposes
was sent to the nersons listed below by:	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request
Certified Mail R.R.R. L. Regula	I Wall A Lacsimic C Fland Bowery
Al to your	<u> </u>
Signature	Title
1 Signature	
X Austin Jockey Club	X Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.
c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President	c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager
P. O. Box 47535	P. O. Box 526
San Antonio, TX 78265	Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
X Saddle Brook Park, Inc.	X Manor Downs
c/o Drew Alexander, President	c/o Howard Phillips, CEO
P. O. Box 50597	P. O. Box 141309
Amarillo, TX 79159	Austin, Texas 78714
	X Retama Park
X Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie	
c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager	c/o Bryan Brown, CEO
1000 Lone Star Parkway	P. O. Box 47535
Grand Prairie, TX 75050	San Antonio, TX 78265
X Sam Houston Race Park	and Manager
c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & G	enerai Manager

P.05

7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West

Houston, Texas 77064

### 07/03/2008 07:59

### Sam Houston Race Park (Name of Racetrack)

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JANUARY									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1 New Year's	Friday 2	Saturday 3			
				Day T 1	T2	Т3			
4 T 4	5	6	7	8	9 T 5	10 T 6			
11 T 7	12	13	14	15	16 T 8	17 T 9			
18 T 10	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23 T 11	24 T 12			
25 T 13	26	27	28	29	30 T 14	31 T 15			

			FEBRUAR	Υ		
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 T16 Superbowl	2	3	4	5 T 17	6 T 18	7 T 19
8 T 20	9	10	11	12 T 21	13 T 22	14 T 23
15 T 24	16 Presidents' Day	17	18	19 T 25	20 T 26	21 T 27
22 T 28	23	24	25	26 T 29	27 T 30	28 T 31

	MARCH									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 T 32	2	3	4	5	6 T 33	7 T 34				
8 T 35 Day-Light	9	10	11	12	13 T 36	14 T 37				
Savings Begins 15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
T 38					T 39	T 40				
22 T 41	23	24	25	26	27 T 42	28 T 43				
29 T 44	30	31								

P.06

98%

PAGE 0/

## Sam Houston Race Park (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

			APRIL		<u> </u>	
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1	2 T 45	3 T 46	4 T 47
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12 Easter	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
			MAY			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1 Q1	2 Q2 Kentucky Derby
3 Q3	4	5	6	7	8 Q4	9 Q5
10. Q6	11	12	13	14	15 Q7	16 Q8 Preakness
17 Q9	18	19	20	21	22 Q10	23 Q11
24 Q12	25 Q13 Memorial Day	26	27	28	29 Q14	30 Q15
31 Q16						

JUNE									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
Sunday	1	2	3	4 Q17	5 Q18	6 Q18 Belmont			
7	8	9	10	11 Q20	12 Q21	13 Q22			
14	15	16	17	18 Q23	19 Q24	20 Q25			
21	. 22	23	24	25 Q26	26 Q27	27 Q28			
28	29	30							

P.07

58180\8\\\

FAGE 00

### Sam Houston Race Park (Name of Racetrack)

SHKT/ADMIN

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JULY									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday 1	Thursday 2 Q29	Friday 3 Q30	Seturday 4 Q31 Independence Day			
5	6	7	8	9 Q32	10 Q33	11 Q34			
12	13	14	15	16 Q35	17 Q36	18 Q37			
19	20	21	22	23 Q38	24 Q39	25 Q40			
26	27	28	29	30 Q41	31 Q42				

AUGUST									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday 1 Q43			
2	3	4	5	6 Q44	7 Q45	8 Q46			
9	10	11	12	13 Q47	14 Q48	15 Q49			
16	17	18	19	20 Q50	21 Q51	22 Q52			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30	31								

SEPTEMBER									
Cuadas	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
Sunday	Monday	1	2	3	4	5			
6	7 Labor Day	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19 Rosh Hashanah			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
27	28 Yom Kipper	29	30						

### 07/03/2008 07:59

### Sam Houston Race Park (Name of Racetrack)

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

OCTOBER								
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
			1	2	3			
5	8	7	8	9	10			
12 Columbus Day	13	14	15	16	17			
19	20	21	22	23	24			
26	27	28	29	30	31			
	5 12 Columbus Day	5 8 12 Columbus 13 Day 20	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           5         6         7           12 Columbus Day         13         14           19         20         21	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           5         6         7         8           12 Columbus Day         13         14         15           19         20         21         22	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           5         6         7         8         9           12 Columbus Day         13         14         15         16           19         20         21         22         23			

NOVEMBER							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
1 Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	4	5	6 Breeders Cup	7 Breeders Cup	
8	9	10	11 Veterans Day	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26 Thanksgiving	27 T 1	28 T 2	
<b>29</b> T 3	30						
			DECEMBER	<u> </u>			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
		1	2	3 T 4	<b>4</b> T 5	Т 6	
6 T 7	7	8	9	10 T 8	11 T9	12 Hanukkah T 10	
13 T 11	14	15	16	17 T 12	18 T 13	19 T 14	
20 T 15	21	22	23	24	25 Christmas	26 T 16	
27 T 17	28	29	30	31 T 18 New Years Eve	·		

98%

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. 0. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Date:

MAR 20 2008

LONESTAR OUTREACH TO PLACE EX-RACERS 1551 HWY 21 W CEDAR CREEK, TX 78612 Employer Identification Number:

73-1721579

DLN:

17053054712088 Contact Person:

SHAWNDEA KREBS

ID# 31072

PAGE 10

Contact Telephone Number:

(877) 829-5500

Public Charity Status:

170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

Dear Applicant:

Our letter dated December 2004, stated you would be exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and you would be treated as a public charity, rather than as a private foundation, during an advance ruling period.

Based on the information you submitted, you are classified as a public charity under the Code section listed in the heading of this letter. Since your exempt status was not under consideration, you continue to be classified as an organization exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization, provides detailed information about your rights and responsibilities as an exempt organization. You may request a copy by calling the toll-free number for forms. (800) 829-3676. Information is also available on our Internet Web Site at www.irs.gov.

If you have general questions about exempt organizations, please call our toll-free number shown in the heading.

Please keep this letter in your permanent records.

Sincerely yours,

Robert Choi

Director, Exempt Organizations

Rulings and Agreements

Letter 1050 (DO/CG)

P.10

98%



## Consumer's Certificate of Exemption

DR-14 R-01/02

### issued Pursuant to Chapter 212, Florida Statutes

13	19904-		والمستجريب يستني	
85 8t)13061730C-4	03/19/2004 Effective Date	03/31/2009 Experience Date	501(C)(8) ORC	CANTENTION
		į.	1	

### This certifies that

RA E TRACK CHAPLAINC COS AMIRICA INC 190 S PRAIRIE AUE NO EWOCO CA 90301-4170



is exempt from the payment of Florida sales and use tax on real property rented, translent rented property purchased or rented, or services purchased.



## Important Information for Exempt Organizations

DR-14 R 01/02

- must provide all vendors and suppliers with an examption certificate before making tax exempt purchases Sup Rule 12A 1 939. Florida Administrative Code (FAC).
- → Tunsumer's Certificate of Exemption is to be used solely by your organization for your organization s
   — Tunsumer's Certificate of Exemption is to be used solely by your organization for your organization.
- invitases made by an implyidest no behalf of the organization at a faxocial given if the industrial will be in the industrial to the organization at a faxocial given if the industrial will be
- The sale or lease to others to purchases your organization makes. The sale or lease to others to vive a superior of a commodations or other real property is traded. Since the control of
- The many offense to fraudoleistly present this confidence is aware the paythent of same face of the form of instances should this certificate be used for the personal benefit of any individual in a continuation for the certificate be used for the personal benefit of any individual in the certificate of the same same pay and the certificate of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation.
- The charge questions regarding your exemption certificate pigase contact the Exemption (and of Certifia) or quantities at 850 487.4530. The maining addinastics \$350 West Tellopssen (streat Tellatin details) in the contract of the \$4500.



28180/8/1/

To: John Ferrara

Fax number: 512-833-6907

Date: 7/3/2008

### **Facsimile**

# Sam Houston Race Park Andrea Young 7575 N. Sam Houston Pkwy W

7575 N. Sam Houston Pkwy W Houston, TX 77064 281-807-8747 Fax 281-807-8777

Regarding: Texas Racing Commission, Request for Live Race Dates Horse Race

Tracks 2009

Comments: 10 pages to follow



### FILE COPY

July 1, 2008

Mr. John Ferrara Director of Racing Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Drive Suite 110 Austin, Texas 78754

Dear John:

Retama Park would like to request for the 2009 Thoroughbred meet a total of 32 days starting August 28 thru November 7.

To summarize, the schedule of racing on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday with 6:45 P.M. post times except for Breeders Cup weekend which will feature a 5:30 P.M. post time.

Week 1	August 28, 29
Week 2	September 3, 4, 5
Week 3	September 10, 11, 12
Week 4	September 17, 18, 19
Week 5	September 24, 25, 26
Week 6	October 1, 2, 3
Week 7	October 8, 9, 10
Week 8	October 15, 16, 17
Week 9	October 22, 23, 24
Week 10	October 29, 30, 31
Week 11	November 5, 6, 7

By separate letter, Retama Park has agreed to transfer its Quarter Horse dates to Sam Houston Race Park.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Howard Phillips ec: Drew Alexander Scott Sherwood Tommy Azopardi Drew Shubeck Terry Blanton Karen Utccht **Bob Bork** Rob Werstler Ronnie Ersch Ed Wilson Dave Hooper Andrea Young Tooter Jordan

P.02

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES

### HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

### I. Schedule Requested

Name of Racetrack: R	etama Park
First Meet Opening Day: 08/28/2009 Closing Day: 11/07/2009	<ul> <li>☑ Thoroughbred - # of races per day - 9</li> <li>☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day</li> <li>☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor **</li> <li>** Minor - Two races per week until Lone Star Park begins.</li> </ul>
Total number of days: 32	
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/_/_ Closing Day:/_/	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	<u> </u>
Closing Day:/	☐ Thoroughbred - # of faces per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
Appaloosa% Quarter Horse%	scheduled for 2009 will be allocated arriving and
Check all that apply:	the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
	breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this allocation, eed registry(ies) occurred as described below: Negotiations
Various Dates	
Texas Thoroughbred Assoc	siation - Dave Hooper
Texas Quarter Horse Asso	<u>ciation – Rob Werstler</u>
Texas Horsemen's Partners	ship – Tommy Azopardi

94%

III. Dates Requested

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV.	Charity	Days
-----	---------	------

Indicate which days are designated as charity days:

DESIGNATED BY RULE

- (1) A charity that directly benefits the persons who work on the backside: RTCA - South Texas Chapter. 9/3/2009 for (Name of Charity)
- (2) A charity that primarily benefits research into the health or safety of race animals: Texas A&M University Equine Research 9/17/2009 for (Name of Charity)

	OPTIONAL
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)

### For each charity listed, attach the following information:

- 1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity
- 2. The name and address of each individual who serves as an officer or director
- 3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax purposes

### V. Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on July 2, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request was sent to the persons listed below by:

☐ Certified Mail R.R.R.

Regular Mail

✓ Facsimile

Robert W. Pollock, G.M

☑ Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.

c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager

Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

□ Hand Delivery

☑ Austin Jockey Club c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President P. O. Box 47535 San Antonio, TX 78265

☑ Saddle Brook Park, Inc. c/o Drew Alexander, President P. O. Box 50597 Amarillo, TX 79159

✓ Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager 1000 Lone Star Parkway Grand Prairie, TX 75050

c/o Howard Phillips, CEO P. O. Box 141309 Austin, Texas 78714 ✓ Retama Park c/o Bryan Brown, CEO P. O. Box 47535 San Antonio, TX 78265

☑ Manor Downs

P. O. Box 526

☑ Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & General Manager 7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West Houston, Texas 77064

## Retama Park) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

		Transfer	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	1	2	3	4 independence Day
5	6	7	В	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17 ·	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

The second secon	7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AUGUST	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
ounday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Hidraday		1
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28 T – 6:45 P.M.	29 T – 6:45 P.M
30	31	1		ļ	1	

Company of the Compan		Tuesday	SEPTEMBE Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday 1	2	3 T = 6:45 P.M.	4 T - 6:45 P.M.	5 T – 6:45 P.M.
6	7 Labor Day	8	9	10 T – 6:45 P.M.	11 T – 6:45 P.M.	12 T - 6:45 P.M.
13	14	15	16	17 T - 6:45 P.M.	18 T – 6:45 P.M.	19 T = 6:45 P.M
20	21	22	23	24 T – 6:45 P.M.	25 T - 6:45 P.M.	26 T - 6:45 P.M
27	28 Yom Kipper	29	30			

## Retama Park Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

more and a second transfer	1 Manufact	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Idesday		1 T – 6:45 P.M.	2 T = 6:45 P.M.	3 T = 6:45 P.M.
4	5	6	7	8 T 6:45 P.M.	9 T <b>- 6:45</b> P.M.	10 T - 6:45 P.M.
11	12 Columbus Day	13	14	15 T – 6:45 P.M.	16 T - 6:45 P.M.	17 T - 6:45 P.M
18	19	20	21	22 T – 6:45 P.M.	23 T - 6:45 P.M.	24 T – 6:45 P.M
25	26	27	28	29 T – 6:45 P.M.	30 T - 6:45 P.M.	31 T – 6:45 P.M

	Control of the Contro		NOVEMBER			
No.		Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday 2	3	4	5	6 Breeders Cup	7 Breeders Cup
Day-Light Savings Ends			·	T = 6:45 P.M.	T - 5:30 P.M.	T - 5:30 P.M
3	9	10	11 Veterans Day	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26 Thanksgiving	27	28
29	30					
	1			<u> </u>		
			DECEMBE		L Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	DECEMBE Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	Friday 4	Saturday 5
		Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday		
Sunday	Monday	1	Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	4	12
Sunday 6	Monday 7	8	Wednesday 2 9	Thursday 3	11	5 12 Hanukkah
Sunday 6 13	7	8 15	Wednesday 2 9 16	10 17	11 18 25 Christmas	5 12 Hanukkah



### FILE COPY

P.O. Box 141309

Austin, Texas 78714

512/272-5581

July 3, 2008

John Ferrara
Director of Racing
Texas Racing Commission
P O Box 12080
Austin, TX 78711-2080

Dear John:

Enclosed is Manor Downs Live Race Date Request for 2009.

We are pleased to submit this request which will be our 6<sup>th</sup> year of running a nine week mixed meet format with over 220 races while maintaining our horse purse levels. The first day of the meet is Saturday, February 28<sup>th</sup>.

Thank you for your consideration.

Respectfully,

Howard Phillips

President

97%

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES

### HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

Name of Racetrack: Manor	Downs
First Meet Opening Day: 02/28/2009 Closing Day: 04/26/2009	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day X Mixed - # of races per day: T 2.5 QH 9.0 Minor .5
Total number of days: 18	
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/ Closing Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/_/ Closing Day:/_/	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
breeds: Appaloosa 5% Arabia	cheduled for 2009 will be allocated among the various
Check all that apply:	
allocation.	the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
X The	breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this allocation ed registry(ies) occurred as described below:  Negotiations
06/19/2008 Tooter Jordan	- Texas Horsemen's Partnership
06/23/2009 Rob Werstler -	

P.Ø3

I. Schedule Requested

III.	<b>Dates</b>	Req	uested	j
------	--------------	-----	--------	---

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV. Charity Days	IV.	'. Ch	arity	Day:	S
------------------	-----	-------	-------	------	---

Indicate which days are designated as charity days:

DESIGNATED BY RULE

(1) A charity that directly benefits the persons who work on the backside: Race Track Chaplaincy of Texas 2009 for

(Name of Charity)

(2) A charity that primarily benefits research into the health or safety of race animals: Texas A & M Equine Research 04/12/2009 for

(Name of Charity)

	OPTIONAL	
/ /2009 for	·	
	(Name of Charity)	
//2009 for		·····
	(Name of Charity)	
//2009 for		
	(Alama of Charity)	

For each charity listed, attach the following information:

- 1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity
  - 2. The name and address of each individual who serves as an officer or director
  - 3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax purposes

#### V. Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on July 3, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request was sent to the persons listed below by:

☐ Certified Mail R,R.R.

X Regular Mail

☐ Facsimile

□ Hand Delivery

X Austin Jockey Club c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President P. O. Box 47535

San Antonio, TX 78265

X Saddle Brook Park, Inc. c/o Drew Alexander, President P. O. Box 50597 Amarillo, TX 79159

X Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager 1000 Lone Star Parkway

Grand Prairie, TX 75050

X Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager

Title

P. O. Box 526

Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

□ Manor Downs c/o Howard Phillips, CEO P. O. Box 141309 Austin, Texas 78714

X Retama Park c/o Bryan Brown, CEO P. O. Box 47535

San Antonio, TX 78265

X Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & General Manager 7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West Houston, Texas 77064

## Manor Downs (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JANUARY						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1 New Year's Day	Friday 2	Saturday 3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 Super Bowl Sunday	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16 Presidents' Day	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28 M 1:30

MARCH					
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
2	3	4	.5	6	7 M 1:30
9 .	10	11	12	13	14 M 1:30
16	17	18	19	20	21 M 1:30
סו	17				
23	24	25	26	27	28 M 1:30
30	31				
	9 16 23	2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           2         3         4           9         10         11           16         17         18           23         24         25	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           2         3         4         5           9         10         11         12           16         17         18         19           23         24         25         26	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           2         3         4         5         6           9         10         11         12         13           16         17         18         19         20           23         24         25         26         27

1V-84 P.05

97%

# Manor Downs (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

			APRIL			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
ounday	HIONGLY		1	2	3	4 M 1:30
5M 1:30	6	7	8	9	10	11 M 1:30
12 M 1:30 Easter	13	14	15	16	17	18 M 1:30
19 M 1:30	20	21	22	23	24	25 M 1:30
26 M 1:30	27	28	29	30		1
			MAY			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 1	Saturday 2 Kentucky Derby
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16 Preakness
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25 Memorial Day	26	27	28	29	30
		<del></del>		<del></del>		1

JUNE						
D days	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	1	2	3	4	5	6 Belmon
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	20	30				
28	29	30				

# TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES FILE COPY

HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009 1:21

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

office no later than 5.00 p.m	. on manaday, cary c, a
Schedule Requested	
Name of Racetrack: Gille	espie County Fair & Festivals Assn.
First Meet Opening Day: 07/04/ 09 Closing Day: 08/23/ 09	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day xx Mixed - # of races per day: T _4 _ QH _7 _ Minor _1
Total number of days:	<u> </u>
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:// Closing Day://	Thoroughbred - # of faces per day
Total number of days:	
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day://_ Closing Day://_	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
II. Negotiation with Breed	Registries
Specify how the total races	s scheduled for 2009 will be allocated among the various
breeds:	% Arabian% Paint%% Thoroughbred20_%
Check all that apply:	
allocation	m the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
allocation, but negotiations	respondence) breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this swith the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below: Participants in Negotiations
0 <u>6</u> /27/ <u>08</u> <u>Texas I</u>	horoughbred Association
	uarter Horse Association
<del></del>	

III. Dates Requested	
Indicate on the attached calendar each live rac (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" space provided on calendar. Any exceptions,	TIMIXE(1). ITICIQUE STATIGATA POOR TITTO IT
IV. Charity Days	
Indicate which days are designated as charity	days:
DESIGNATE	U D I NULL
(1) A charity that directly benefits the persons	s who work on the backside.
//2009 for N/A	
(2) A charity that primarily benefits research i	into the health or safety of race arimais.
	(Tablic of Gillary)
OPTIO	
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
For each charity listed, attach the following in 1. A brief description of the activities or 2. The name and address of each indivi 3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination organization for federal income tax presents.	dual who serves as an officer or director ation that qualifies the charity as an exempt
V Certificate of Service	- f this request was sent
I hereby certify that on07/_03/_2008, a true to the persons listed below by:	
☐ Certified Mail R.R.R. XX Regular M	ail 🔲 Facsimile 🔲 Hand Delivery
Le Separal	General Manager
Signature	Title
ale Brian Brown Vice President	Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager P.O Box 526 Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Saddle Brook Park, Inc. c/o Drew Alexander, President P.O. Box 50597 Amarillo, TX 79159 Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager 1000 Lone Star Parkway Grand Prairie, TX 75050	Manor Downs c/o Howard Phillips, CEO P.O. Box 141309 Austin, Texas 78714 Retama Park c/o Bryan Brown, CEO P.O. Box 47535 San Antonio, Texas 78265
Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Sr. Vice President & General 7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West Houston, Texas 77064	Manager 2

# Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

			JULY - 200	9		
		Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Idesday	1	2	3	4 Independence Day
						M – 1 p.m.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
M – 1 p.m.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						M – 1 p.m.
40	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20					
M – 1p.m.						
26	27	28	29	30	31	
1						
	<u></u>					

			AUGUST - 20 Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	vvednesday	Indisday		1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						M – 1 PM
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>M – 1 PM</u> 16	17	18	19	20	21	22
						M – 1 PM
23 M – 1 PM	24	25	26	27	28	29
		31				

## TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES

### HORSE RACETRACKS - 20010

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2000.							
Schedule Requested	Schedule Requested						
Name of Racetrack: Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.	ļ						
First Meet Opening Day: 07/03/10	1_						
Total number of days:8							
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:/_/ Closing Day:/_/ Mixed - # of races per day Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor _							
Total number of days:							
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day://							
Total number of days:							
	l						
II. Negotiation with Breed Registries							
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%							
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this ellocation							
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this allocation.  xx The (See attached correspondence)breed registry(ies) has not agreed to the allocation, but negotiations with the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below Participants in Negotiations	is w:						
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this allocation.  xx The (See attached correspondence)breed registry(ies) has not agreed to the allocation, but negotiations with the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below Participants in Negotiations  06/27/08    Texas Thoroughbred Association	is w:						
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this allocation.  xx The (See attached correspondence)breed registry(ies) has not agreed to the allocation, but negotiations with the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below Participants in Negotiations	is w:						
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this allocation.  xx The (See attached correspondence)breed registry(ies) has not agreed to the allocation, but negotiations with the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below Participants in Negotiations	is w:						
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa	is w:						
Specify how the total races scheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Appaloosa% Arabian% Paint%  Quarter Horse80% Thoroughbred20%  Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from the affected breed registries that have agreed to this allocation.  xx The (See attached correspondence)breed registry(ies) has not agreed to the allocation, but negotiations with the breed registry(ies) occurred as described below Participants in Negotiations	is w:						

III. Dates Requested						
Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.						
IV. Charity Days						
Indicate which days are designated as charity days:						
DESIGNATED BY RULE						
(1) A charity that directly benefits the persons who work on the backside:						
//2010 for N/A						
- N/A	(Name of Charity)					
(2) A charity that primarily benefits research	ch into the health or safety of race animals:					
//2010 for	(Name of Charity)					
	TIONAL					
//2010 for	(Name of Charity)					
//2010 for	(Name of Charity)					
/ /2010 for						
	(Name of Charity)					
For each charity listed, attach the following information:  1. A brief description of the activities or purposes of the charity  2. The name and address of each individual who serves as an officer or director  3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of determination that qualifies the charity as an exempt organization for federal income tax purposes						
V Certificate of Service						
I hereby certify that on <u>07/ 03/ 2008</u> , a to the persons listed below by:	true and correct copy of this request was sent					
☐ Certified Mail R.R.R. XX Regular	Mail 🔲 Facsimile 👊 Hand Delivery					
Les Salvans	General Manager					
Signature	Title					
Austin Jockey Club c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President P.O. Box 47535 San Antonio, TX 78265	Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager P.O Box 526 Fredericksburg, Texas 78624					
Saddle Brook Park, Inc. c/o Drew Alexander, President P.O. Box 50597 Amarillo, TX 79159	Manor Downs c/o Howard Phillips, CEO P.O. Box 141309 Austin, Texas 78714					
Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager 1000 Lone Star Parkway Grand Prairie, TX 75050	Retama Park c/o Bryan Brown, CEO P.O. Box 47535 San Antonio, Texas 78265					
Sam Houston Race Park c/o Bob Bork, Sr. Vice President & Gene 7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West Houston, Texas 77064	ral Manager					

# Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn. (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2010

JULY - 2010							
Cunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
Sunday	Worlday			1	2	33	
	ì					M – 1 p.m.	
4 ndependence Day	5	6 .	7	8	9	10	
M – 1 p.m.							
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						M – 1 p.m.	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
M 1p.m.							
25	26	27	28	29	30		

AUGUST - 2010							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
sunuay	2	3	4	5	6	7	
3	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		17	18	19	20	M – 1 PM	
15	16		10				
<u>M – 1 PM</u> 22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
						M – 1 PM	
29	30	31					
M – 1 PM							



June 30, 2008

Jacqueline Rich, D.V.M., President Texas Thoroughbred Association 6633 U.S. Highway 290 East, Suite 101 Austin, Texas 78723

Dear Dr. Rich:

The Gillespie County Fair & Festival Association would like to thank you and the breed association for all of the support shown to our association this year and in past years. We are in the process of filing our application for race dates for 2009 and 2010 and would appreciate your approval of our participation in Texas parimutuel racing for the upcoming season. We again will prepare a condition book with a mixed meet consisting of approximately forty percent Thoroughbreds.

Our application requests the following 2009 dates: July 4 & 5; July 18 & 19; August 8 & 9; August 22 & 23, 2009.

This year we have also been asked to submit 2010 dates. They are: July 3 & 4; July 17 & 18; August 14 & 15; August 28 & 29, 2010.

We thank you in advance and would appreciate your favorable participation in our application. If you have any questions, please call the Association at 830/997-2359.

Sincerely

Lee DeLong

General Manager

Gillespie Fair & Festivals Association

Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Association, Inc.

530 Fair Drive - State Highway 16 South

P.O. Box 526

Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

Phone: 830 997 2359

Fax: 830 997 4923

www.gillespiefair.com

gcffa@ctesc.net



June 30, 2008

Dan Sowers, President Texas Quarter Horse Association P.O. Box 9449 Austin, TX 78766

Dear Mr. Sowers:

The Gillespie County Fair & Festival Association would like to thank you and the Texas Quarter Horse Association for all of the support shown to our association this year and in past years. We are in the process of filing our application for race dates for 2009 and 2010 and would appreciate your approval of our participation in Texas pari-mutuel racing for the upcoming season. We again will prepare a condition book with a mixed meet consisting of approximately sixty percent Quarter Horses, but feel our races will fill with approximately 80% as in the past.

Our application requests the following 2009 dates: July 4 & 5; July 18 & 19; August 8 & 9; August 22 & 23, 2009.

This year we have also been asked to submit 2010 dates. They are: July 3 & 4; July 17 & 18; August 14 & 15; August 28 & 29, 2010.

We thank you in advance and would appreciate your favorable participation in our application. If you have any questions, please call the association at 830/997-2359.

Sincerely

Lee DeLong General Manager

Gillespie Fair & Festivals Association

Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Association, Inc.

Fredericksburg, Texas 78624 530 Fair Drive - State Highway 16 South www.gillespiefair.com Fax: 830 997 4923 Phone: 830 997 2359

gcffa@ctesc.net

### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES HORSE RACETRACKS - 2010

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

Name of Racetrack:Lare	edo Race Park
First Meet Opening Day: 8 / 28/ 10 Closing Day: 9 / 19/ 10  Total number of days: 19	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day X Mixed - # of races per day: T <u>1 or 2</u> QH <u>8 or 9</u> Minor
Second Meet (if applicable)	· ·
Opening Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
Closing Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	<del></del>
Appaloosa% Quarter Horse80% Check all that apply:	Registries  cheduled for 2010 will be allocated among the various breeds:  Arabian% Paint%  Thoroughbred20_%  he affected breed registries that have agreed to this
X The quarterhorse	breed registry has not agreed to this allocation,
but negotiations with the bree Participants in N	d registry(ies) occurred as described below:
//	erstler
1 1	

I. Schedule Requested

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV. Charity Days	
Indicate which days are designated as cha	
	NATED BY RULE
(1) A charity that directly benefits the pers	ons who work on the backside:
/ /2010 for <u>TBD</u>	
	(Name of Charity)
(2) A charity that primarily benefits research	ch into the health or safety of race animals:
/ /2010 for <u>TBD</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(Name of Charity)
0	PTIONAL
/ /2010 for <u>TBD</u>	·
	(Name of Charity)
/ /2010 for <u>TBD</u>	
	(Name of Charity)
//2010 for <u>TBD</u>	44.
	(Name of Charity)
For each charity listed, attach the follow	ving information:
1. A brief description of the activiti	es or purposes of the charity
3. The name and address of each i	ndividual who serves as an officer or director
2. The name and address of each in	ilulyidual willo serves as all officer of director
3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of de	etermination that qualifies the charity as an
exempt organization for federal	
V. Certificate of Service	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request
I hereby certify that on <u>July 3,</u>	, 2000, a title and correct copy of this request
was sent to the persons listed below by:	
☐ Certified/Majl/R.R.R., X Regular	Mail ☐ Facsimile, ☐ Hand Delivery
11-7 15%	Prendet
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Signature	Title
D. Austin Malanu Chulo	☐ Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.
☐ Austin Jockey Club	
c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President	c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager
P. O. Box 47535	P. O. Box 526
San Antonio, TX 78265	Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Cultivations, Tree Care	•
□ Saddle Brook Park, Inc.	Manor Downs
c/o Drew Alexander, President	c/o Howard Phillips, CEO
P. O. Box 50597	P. O. Box 141309
	Austin, Texas 78714
Amarillo, TX 79159	Austin, rexas for 14
□ Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie	□ Retama Park
c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager	c/o Bryan Brown, CEO
1000 Lone Star Parkway	P. O. Box 47535
· - ·	
Grand Prairie, TX 75050	San Antonio, TX 78265
☐ Sam Houston Race Park	
<del></del>	morel Managar
c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President & Ge	meral Manager
7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West	
Houston, Texas 77064	

### (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2010

JANUARY							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday 2	
					1 New Year's Day	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18 Martin Luther King	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31							
		<u></u>					

FEBRUARY							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
Ounday	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15 Presidents' Day	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28							

MARCH							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
Obliday	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7 Day-Light Savings Begins	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14 Day-Light Savings Begins	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31				

### (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2010

			APRIL			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Januay				1	2	3
<b>4</b> Easter	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
			MAY			Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	1 Kentucky Derby
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15 Preakness
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31 Memorial Day					

JUNE							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	Friday 4	Saturday 5	
			2		<del> </del>	Belmont	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30				

## (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2010

Manday					1.00
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31
	12	12 13 19 20	12 13 14 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 19 20 21 22	5     6     7     8     9       12     13     14     15     16       19     20     21     22     23

AUGUST							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
				-	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	Ö		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28 M	
29	30	31	i i				
M						:	



July 3, 2008 Page 2

approved by the HCRMA. Instead, it is part of the overall study which the HCRMA indicates in their correspondence will be "reviewed and accepted in late 2008 or early 2009".

With the above-described issue of the Hidalgo Loop still pending, it would not be prudent for VDLT to begin any on-site construction of the Class 2 racetrack facilities. While VDLT is proceeding with its planning and is working on resolving other outstanding issues such as extension of utilities to the site, it appears doubtful that the roadway issue will be resolved in time for VDLT to hold live races in 2009. Nevertheless, we are requesting the race dates shown on the attached TRC form per the Security Order and in compliance with the Commissioner's request.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me or Mr. Greg LaMantia of VDLT.

Very truly yours.

William J. Moltz

Attorney for Valle de los Tesoros, Ltd.

cc: Mr. Mark Fenner

### TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

I. Schedule Requested

Name of Racetrack:V	alle de los Tesoros
Closing Day:12/_28/_09	Thoroughbred - # of races per day  X Quarter Horse - # of races per day10  Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:6	6 (December 18 – 20 and 26 – 28, 2009)
	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
•	
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:// Closing Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
breeds: Appaloosa% Quarter Horse100%	scheduled for 2009 will be allocated among the various  Arabian% Paint%
Check all that apply:  Attached are letters from allocation.	n the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
☐ The	breed registry(ies) has not agreed to this allocation eed registry(ies) occurred as described below:  Negotiations
//No nego	otiations have taken place
1_1_	

III. Dates Requested

Houston, Texas 77064

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV. Charity Days Indicate which days are designated as cha	rity days: VATED BY RULE	
(1) A charity that directly benefits the pers 12/_18/2009 for _Race Track Chaplain	ons who work on the backsi	de:
(2) A charity that primarily benefits researd _12/_28/2009 for _Texas A&M Equine F	ch into the health or safety o	of race animals:
	PTIONAL	
/ /2009 for		
<del></del>	(Name of Charity)	Loss
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)	
/ /2009 for		
	(Name of Charity)	
For each charity listed, attach the follow		
1. A brief description of the activities	es or purposes of the cha	ity
2. The name and address of each ii		
3. A copy of an I.R.S. letter of de	termination that qualifies	the charity as an
exempt organization for federal i	ncome tax purposes	
V		
V. Certificate of Service		
I hereby certify that on _July 3	, 2008, a true and correct	copy of this request
was sent to the persons listed below by:		
☐ Certified Mail/R.R.R. X Regular	Mail 🗀 Facsımıle 🚨	Hand Delivery
( ) 10 has ile Matt	Attorney for Valle de lo	s Tesoros, Ltd.
Signature &	Title	
•	C. Cillagria County Foir 9	Footivals Assn
☐ Austin Jockey Club	☐ Gillespie County Fair & c/o Lee DeLong, General	
c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President	P. O. Box 526	Manager
P. O. Box 47535		824
San Antonio, TX 78265	Fredericksburg, Texas 78	024
☐ Saddle Brook Park, Inc.	Manor Downs	
c/o Drew Alexander, President	c/o Howard Phillips, CEO	
P. O. Box 50597	P. O. Box 141309	
Amarillo, TX 79159	Austin, Texas 78714	
☐ Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie	☐ Retama Park	
c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager	c/o Bryan Brown, CEO	
1000 Lone Star Parkway	P. O. Box 47535	
Grand Prairie, TX 75050	San Antonio, TX 78265	
	·	. 1 - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b>
□ Sam Houston Race Park	☐ Laredo Downs, Stev	
c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President	☐ Laredo Race Park,L	
& General Manager	Valle de los Tresoros	s, Greg Laiviantia
7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West		

### Valle de los Tesoros\_ (Name of Racetrack)

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JANUARY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 1 New Year's	Friday 2	Saturday 3				
				Day	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

FEBRUARY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 Super Bowl Sunday	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16 Presidents' Day	17	18	19	20	21				
<b>2</b> 2	23	24	25	26	27	28				

MARCH									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8 Day-Light Savings Begins	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29	30	31							

### \_\_\_\_Valle de los Teoros\_\_\_\_\_(Name of Racetrack)

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

APRIL										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12 Easter	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30						
			MAY							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 1	Saturday 2 Kentucky Derby				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16 Preakness				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
24	25 Memorial Day	26	27	28	29	30				
31										

JUNE										
Monday 1	Tuesday 2	Wednesday 3	Thursday 4	Friday 5	Saturday 6 Belmont					
8	9	10	11	12	13					
15	16	17	18	19	20					
22	23	24	25	26	27					
29	30									
	1 8 15	1 2 8 9 15 16 22 23	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           1         2         3           8         9         10           15         16         17           22         23         24	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           1         2         3         4           8         9         10         11           15         16         17         18           22         23         24         25	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           1         2         3         4         5           8         9         10         11         12           15         16         17         18         19           22         23         24         25         26					

### Valle de los Tesoros\_\_\_\_\_(Name of Racetrack)

### Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JULY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday 1	Thursday 2	Friday 3	Saturday 4 Independence Day				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30	31					

AUGUST										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
						1				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
					_					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
					21	22				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
				107	28	29				
23	24	25	26	27	20	29				
		· ·								
30	31									

SEPTEMBER										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
Odilody		1	2	3	4	5				
6	7 Labor Day	8	9	10	11	12				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19 Rosh Hashanah				
20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
27	28 Yom Kipper	29	30							

### \_\_Valle de los Tesoros\_\_\_\_ (Name of Racetrack) Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

OCTOBER									
Cuadau	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
Sunday	wionday			1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12 Columbus Day	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

	,		NOVEMBER		·	
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	4	5	6 Breeders Cup	7 Breeders Cup
8	9	10	11 Veterans Day	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26 Thanksgiving	27	28
29	30					
			DECEMBE	₹		
Consideration to	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Worlday	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12 Hanukkah
13	14	15	16	17	18 QH 12:30 p.m.	19 QH 12:30 p.m.
20 QH	21	22	23	24	25 Christmas	26 QH 12:30 p.m.
12:30 p.m. 27 QH 12:30 p.m.	28 QH 12:30 p.m.	29	30	31 New Years Eve		

## HCRMA

#### HIDALGO COUNTY REGIONAL MOBILITY AUTHORITY

510 South Pleasantview Drive, Wedaco, Texas 78596 956-969-5822 956-969-5821 füx

Dennis Burleson,

May 12, 2008

Chairman

Rick Perez Vice-Chairman

Mr. Greg LaMantia L&F Distributors, LLC 3900 N. McColl Rd

Ramiro E. Salazar Secretary/Treasurer

McAflen, TX 78501

RE: Alignment of the Hidalgo Loop Project

lee Oliverez Board Member

Dear Mr. LaMantia:

Ramon Gereie Bourd Member

Ruben Sexus Board Momber

Ricardo Perez Beard Member As you are well aware, the Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority (HCRMA) has announced its intent to develop the Hidalgo Loop Project, an 84-mile toiled facility around Hidalgo County. The Project is currently in the advanced planning stage. Alignments are being considered, environmental constraints are being identified and financial feasibility studies are ongoing. While HCRMA is enthusiastic about the development of this Project, it will not make the final decision to move forward with the construction until the public input process in complete and the financial feasibility studies have been reviewed and accepted in late 2008 or early 2009.

HCRMA has been working through its developer, Hidalgo County Roadbuilders (HCRB), to develop alignment options for the various sections of the Project. As a part of the public input process, HCRB has met with major stakeholders, such as you, to determine what impact the various alignments currently being studied have on proposed development.

HCRB developed several alignment options for the southern corridor. These alignments were chosen to avoid known environmental constraints and were laid out to serve existing development. After receiving input from you about your future development in the McAllen area, HCRB is considering an option to shift the proposed alignment to your north property line to accommodate the development of a race track facility. This new alignment option should provide better access to the proposed facility, an important economic development project for both the County and the city of McAllen. I have attached a location map that identifies the original options considered by HCRB as well as the new option shifting the alignment to the north. As HCRMA continues to receive public input,

Administrative Agent: Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council, Kenneth N. Jones, Jr., Eccentive Director 311 North 15th Street - MacAllen, Tunne 78501-4705 - Talephane: (956) 682-3461 Fuz: (956) 631-4670

Mr. Greg LaMantin May 12, 2008 Page Two

we will work to refine the alignment to have as minimal of impact as possible to all property owners. At this time, we do not anticipate that any environmental constraints would prevent this alignment shift. However, final environmental elemence will ultimately dictate whether the alignment can remain in this location.

HCRMA looks forward to working with you as the Project develops and I encourage you to attend one of the upcoming open workshop meetings planned by HCRMA to receive further public input. I have attached a schedule for your reference,

Sincerely,

Dennis Burleson. Chairman

Attachments

#### Notice of Open House/Public Meeting Midalgo County Outer Loop Highway Project

The Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority (FIGRMA) will be conducting a series of Open HumasPublic Meetings in Nay 3003 in Hidalgo County to provide information and gather comments regonizing the proposed Hidalgo County Outer Loop highway construction project. The Outer Loop would be developed in four sections. An Open HousePublic Meeting will be bold for each meeting, along with one county-wide open house meeting.

Preliminary maps of poiential routes can be viewed by appulatment in the silican of the Agent of the HURMA, Fidelgo County Read Buildess at 901 W. Noisna, Sto 208, McAllen, Texas 78584, 1966) 212-7288.

The prepare of the Open HousePublic Mottings are to provide appartunities for early public input on anvironmental considerations, potential route alignments, and right-of-way. Written comments with to collected and project staff will be available to summer quantions. Bilingual staff will be present to constant alignments of the public will be present to constant alignments. The date, times, and locations for the Open Hause Public Meetings are as follows:

Wadnesdies, May 14 at 5:30 may ABO y.m. (North Loop Section) Edinburg North High Educal Library 8:103, N. Classer Edinburg, TX 783-11

Thursday, May 15 at \$30 p.m. - 7500 p.m. (Rost i.sop Braine) Dones Fight School Cadeleria 14 Mile Sput Wood Avenue Dones, TX 78587

Theretay, May 20 at \$150 p.m. - 330 p.m. (Santhern Loop Sention) Valley Year High School Ontburin Sill N. Jackson Rd. (Corner of Hilline Rd. and North Jackson Rd.) Highelge, 7X 78667

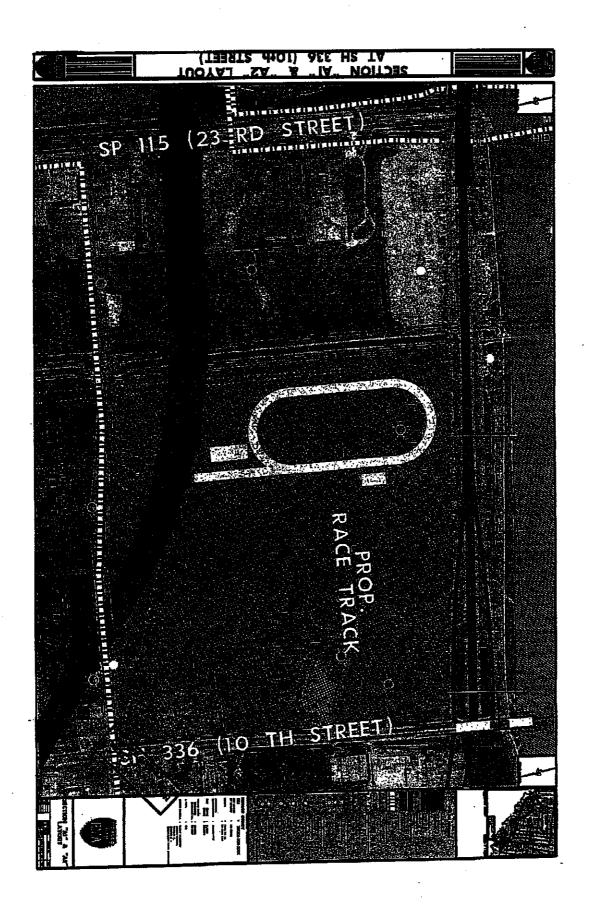
Wednesday, May 21 of 630 n.m. - Tille p.m. (Western Loop Section)
John E January Stamentary School Cafetonia
2001 Diamond Ave.
Paritus, TK 29576

Thursday, filey 42 at 6:00 p.m. - F20 p.m. (Complete Loop Souther) McAlled City Hell City Commission Chumburs, 3rd Floor 1300 Heuston St. McAlled, TX 78501

Froms Dennis Burkess Chairman Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority http://www.hayde.org/RMA/

All interested different are invited to attend this public meeting, Written comments relative to the prepased project may be presented of the meeting or schmitted to the Hidalgo Loop Project Manager, 6504 Bridge Print Perkney, Suite 201, Austin, 17, 76780 at any time on or before blay 22, 2008.

Persons interested in attending this musing who have special accommodation weeks are encouraged to contact Midalgo Gently Rand Builders at (950) 213-7283 at least two working days prior to the meeting. Bury reasonable effort will be made to accommodate three reads.



## MOLTZ MORTON O'TOOLE 330

William J. Moltz (512) 439-2171 wmoltz@mmotlaw.com The Littlefield Building 106 East 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 700 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 439-2170 Facsimile (512) 439-2165

July 3, 2008

Charla Ann King, Executive Secretary Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Dr., Suite #110 Austin, Texas 78754

RE: 2009 Race Dates - LRP Group, Ltd.

Dear Ms. King:

Via Hand Delivery

LRP Group, Ltd. ("LRP") is aware that race dates for 2009 are generally to be requested by July 3, 2008 as specified by the TRC Commissioners at the June 3, 2008 Commission meeting. They are also cognizant of the fact that, by Commission Order dated May 17, 2007 (the "Security Order"), LRP is required to, among other things, request 2009 race dates for it's track, Laredo Downs, by July 1, 2008. The purpose of this letter is to fully disclose and discuss the status of Laredo Downs and to request race dates for 2009. Although such dates are hereby requested, LRP would like to emphasize at the outset that actually holding those live races at the currently authorized location in Webb County is not what LRP will ultimately be proposing.

LRP's proposed Class 2 racetrack, Laredo Downs, was originally licensed by the TRC for a location in Laredo, Webb County, Texas along with another Class 2 track, Laredo Racepark, after a rather lengthy proceeding. After discussions with the principals of Laredo Racepark as well as with various horsemen and others in the industry, LRP has made the determination that the best course of action is to relocate Laredo Downs. As of this date, a site has been chosen in northwest Tarrant County, an option to purchase the site has been acquired, and LRP Group, Ltd. is preparing and compiling the materials needed to request authorization from the TRC for the relocation. Since the material required to support the request is somewhat voluminous and basically equivalent to an initial application, it has taken some time to prepare the documentation. LRP anticipates filing the request, however, in the near future and, in fact, is hopeful that it's relocation request will be able to be considered by the full Commission during its August meeting. With this upcoming proposal in mind, LRP is submitting the enclosed race date request as required but does not anticipate those races will be held.



July 3, 2008 Page 2

LRP representatives are available to further discuss this matter with you and/or your staff and expect to be filing a relocation request in the near future.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me or Mr. Greg LaMantia of LRP.

Very truly yours

William J. Moltz

Attorney for LRP Group, Ltd.

cc: Mr. Mark Fenner

# TEXAS RACING COMMISSION REQUEST FOR LIVE RACE DATES HORSE RACETRACKS - 2009

**INSTRUCTIONS**: Print or type the information requested in each section and attach all required documents and additional sheets if necessary. The Commission will not consider an incomplete request. The request must be filed at the Commission's Austin office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 3, 2008.

I. Schedule Requested	
Name of Racetrack:La	redo Downs
First Meet Opening Day: _12/_04/_09 Closing Day: _12/_13/_09	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day  X Quarter Horse - # of races per day  ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor  (December 4 – 6 and 11 – 13, 2009)
Second Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:// Closing Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	
Third Meet (if applicable) Opening Day:// Closing Day://	☐ Thoroughbred - # of races per day ☐ Quarter Horse - # of races per day ☐ Mixed - # of races per day: T QH Minor
Total number of days:	<del></del>
breeds: Appaloosa% Quarter Horse100% Check all that apply:	cheduled for 2009 will be allocated among the various  Arabian% Paint%  Thoroughbred%
allocation.	the affected breed registries that have agreed to this
but negotiations with the bre Participants in	
//No negoti	ations have taken place
1 1	

III. Dates Requested

Indicate on the attached calendar each live race date requested with a "T" (Thoroughbred), "QH" (Quarter Horse), or "M" (Mixed). Include standard post time in space provided on calendar. Any exceptions, such as holidays, should be noted.

IV. Charity Days	
Indicate which days are designated as ch	
	GNATED BY RULE
(1) A charity that directly benefits the per	
_12/_04/2009 for _Race Track Chapla	(Name of Charity)
	rch into the health or safety of race animals:
_12/_11/2009 forTexas A&M Equin	e Research Fund
,	(Name of Charity)  OPTIONAL
	DETIONAL
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
/ /2009 for	
	(Name of Charity)
//2009 for	(Name of Charity)
A brief description of the activity     The name and address of each     A copy of an LR.S. letter of description.	individual who serves as an officer or director etermination that qualifies the charity as an
exempt organization for federal	income tax purposes
V. Certificate of Service	2000 - two and correct convert this request
	, 2008, a true and correct copy of this request
was sent to the persons listed below by:	Moil D Faccimile D Hand Delivery
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	r Mail
	Attorney for LRP Group, Ltd
Signature	Title Title
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	☐ Gillespie County Fair & Festivals Assn.
Austin Jockey Club  Alexan Brown Vice Bresident  Alexan Brown Vice Bresident	c/o Lee DeLong, General Manager
c/o Bryan Brown, Vice President	P. O. Box 526
P. O. Box 47535	Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
San Antonio, TX 78265	<u>-</u>
□ Saddle Brook Park, Inc.	☐ Manor Downs
c/o Drew Alexander, President	c/o Howard Phillips, CEO
P. O. Box 50597	P. O. Box 141309
Amarillo, TX 79159	Austin, Texas 78714
☐ Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie	□ Retama Park
c/o Drew Shubeck, General Manager	c/o Bryan Brown, CEO
1000 Lone Star Parkway	P. O. Box 47535
Grand Prairie, TX 75050	San Antonio, TX 78265
	☐ Laredo Downs, Steve LaMantia
☐ Sam Houston Race Park	☐ Laredo Downs, Steve Lamantia ☐ Laredo Race Park,LLP, Bob Bork
c/o Bob Bork, Senior Vice President	☐ Valle de los Tresoros, Greg LaMantia
& General Manager	Walle de los Tresolos, Oleg Lalwalita
7575 N Sam Houston Parkway West	
Houston, Texas 77064	

JANUARY									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
				1 New Year's Day	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19 Martin Luther King	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
1 Super Bowl Sunday	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16 Presidents' Day	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			

	MARCH									
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday					
2	3	4	5	6	7					
9	10	11	12	13	14					
16	17	18	19	20	21					
23	24	25	26	27	28					
30	31									
	9 16 23	2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	2     3     4       9     10     11       16     17     18       23     24     25	9     10     11     12       16     17     18     19       23     24     25     26	9     10     11     12     13       16     17     18     19     20       23     24     25     26     27					

# Laredo Downs \_\_\_\_\_\_\_(Name of Racetrack)

# Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

APRIL										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12 Easter	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30						
<del></del>			MAY							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 1	Saturday 2 Kentucky Derby				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16 Preakness				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
24	25 Memorial Day	26	27	28	29	30				
31										

JUNE									
Sunday	Monday 1	Tuesday 2	Wednesday 3	Thursday 4	Friday 5	Saturday 6 Belmont			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30							

# Laredo Downs (Name of Racetrack)

# Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

JULY										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday 1	Thursday 2	Friday 3	Saturday 4 Independence Day				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30	31					

AUGUST										
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday					
					1					
3	4	5	6	7	8					
10	11	12	13	14	15					
17	18	19	20	21	22					
24	25	26	27	28	29					
31										
	3 10 17 24	3 4 10 11 17 18 24 25	Monday     Tuesday     Wednesday       3     4     5       10     11     12       17     18     19       24     25     26	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           3         4         5         6           10         11         12         13           17         18         19         20           24         25         26         27	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           3         4         5         6         7           10         11         12         13         14           17         18         19         20         21           24         25         26         27         28					

	SEPTEMBER									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
		1	2	3	4	5				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	Labor Day									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19 Rosh Hashanah				
20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
27	28 Yom Kipper	29	30							

### \_\_\_ Laredo Downs \_ (Name of Racetrack)

# Requested Live Race Dates for 2009

OCTOBER										
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday					
ŀ			1	2	3					
5	6	7	8	. 9	10					
12 Columbus Day	13	14	15	16	17					
19	20	21	22	23	24					
26	27	28	29	30	31					
	5 12 Columbus Day	Monday   Tuesday	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday           5         6         7           12 Columbus Day         13         14           19         20         21	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday           5         6         7         8           12 Columbus Day         13         14         15           19         20         21         22	Monday         Tuesday         Wednesday         Thursday         Friday           5         6         7         8         9           12 Columbus Day         13         14         15         16           19         20         21         22         .23					

NOVEMBER										
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
1 Day-Light Savings Ends	2	3	4	5	6 Breeders Cup	7 Breeders Cup				
8	9	10	11 Veterans Day	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26 Thanksgiving	27	28				
29	30									
			DECEMBER	}	•	<u> </u>				
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
		1	2	3	4 QH 12:30 p.m.	5 QH 12:30 p.m				
6 QH 12:30 p.m	7	8	9	10	11 QH 12:30 p.m	12 QH 12:30 p.m Hanukkah				
13 QH 12:30 p.m	14	15	16	17	18	19				
20	21	22	23	24	25 Christmas	26				
27	28	29	30	31 New Years Eve						

# **Rule Proposals**

Proposal to Amend § 309.3, Racetrack License Application Procedure Texas Racing Commission Title 16, Part VIII Chapter 309. Racetrack Licenses and Operations Subchapter A. Racetrack Licenses

## 309.3. Racetrack License Application Procedure.

(a) (No change.)

- (b) Application process.
- (1) From time to time, the Commission shall designate an application period not to exceed 60 days, during which the Commission shall accept application documents.
- (2) The Commission shall specify the class and general geographic area of the racetrack for which it will consider applications.
- (3) The Commission may open an application period that is limited to applications for a license to conduct racing at a racetrack facility that conducted live pari-mutuel racing within the prior two calendar years. In the case of an application period opened under this paragraph, the Commission shall specify the class of license and the specific racetrack facility for which it is accepting applications. The Commission may place any conditions on the applications that facilitate the expeditious resumption of live racing while remaining consistent with the Act, the Rules, and the Commission's duty to ensure the integrity of pari-mutuel racing.
- $\underline{(4)}$  [(3)] The Commission shall publish in the Texas Register an announcement of the beginning of the application process at least 30 days before the first day of the application period.
- (5) [(4)] While an application for a particular class of racetrack in a geographic region is pending before the Commission, the Commission may not designate an additional application period nor accept additional applications for the same class and geographic region.
- (6) [(5)] When deciding whether to open an application period, the Commission shall consider the availability of racing and wagering opportunities in the proposed geographical region, the availability of competitive race animals for the class of racetrack, and the workload and budget status of the Commission.

(c)-(e) (No change.)

# Proposal to Amend § 311.3, Information for Background Investigation

- 1 Subchapter A. Licensing Provisions
- 2 Division 1. Occupational Licenses
- 3 Sec. 311.3. Information for Background Investigation
- 4 (a) Fingerprint Requirements and Procedure.
- 5 (1)-(5) (No change
- 6 (6) If an applicant for a license is required to submit
- 7 fingerprints under this section, the applicant must also submit
- 8 a fingerprinting fee of \$12.00.
- 9 (b) (No change.)

Proposal by Valley Race Park to Amend § 309.355, Grading System



July 10, 2008

Ms. Charla Ann King **Executive Secretary** Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Dr. #110 Austin, TX 78754-4594

Dear Ms. King,

I would like to request the following rule changes be submitted for consideration.

# 309.355 Grading System

- (d) (3) fails, as a Grade  $\underline{C}$  or J, to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts.
- (o) Delete entire section. This issue is already covered in section (g).
- (p) If a maiden fails to finish in the top four positions in six consecutive starts, the maiden may not race again until it requalifies. If the maiden fails to linish in the top four positions in the (two) (change to four) starts after requalifying, the maiden may not race again at the race meeting. A maiden may race in grade M without age restrictions.

### Racing Act

Sec. 1.03 (52) Definitions

"Performance" means the consecutive running of not more than 1.3 greyhound races. Change to "not less than 7 or more than 17 greyhound races."

Sec. 10,06 Texas Kennels

(a) In contracting with kennel owners for a racetrack, an association shall ensure that at least (50) (change to 20) percent of the kennels with which the association contracts are wholly owned by Texas residents.

> VALLEY RACE PARK INC 2601 SOUTH ED CAREY DRIVE, HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78552 (956) 412-7223 • (956) 428-0163 FAX www.valleyracepark.com

P.02

(b) In this section, "Texas resident" means an individual who has resided in Texas for the (five) (change to three) year period preceding the date the kennel contract is signed, or has been contracted by an association for three consecutive race neets.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at 956-364-7226.

Sincerely,

Amy Edmonds

Racing Secretary

Valley Race Park 2601 S. Ed Carey Dr.

aley Golf

Harlingen, TX 78552

# Proposals by the Texas Greyhound Association

- a. Proposal to amend § 309.307, Lures
- b. Proposal to amend § 309.316, Emergency Care Facility
- c. Proposal to amend § 309.355, Grading System
- d. Proposal to amend § 309.363, Official Program
- e. Proposal to amend § 315.1, Required Officials
- f. Proposal for new § 315.43, Track Superintendent
- g. Proposal for new § 315.44, Brakeman

- (a) The racing secretary for an association shall grade the greyhounds for the races in accordance with this section.
- (b) Before the first day of a race meeting, the racing secretary shall classify the greyhounds and assign an appropriate grade. In assigning the grades, the secretary shall consider the greyhound's past performances.
- (c) The racing secretary shall use seven grades of AA, A, B, C, J, D, and M. Grade M is for maidens of any age and Grade J is for winning maidens.
- (d) The racing secretary shall lower a greyhound to the next lower grade, including lowering a grade J to a grade D, if the greyhound:
- (1) fails to finish in the top three positions in three consecutive starts;
- (2) fails to earn better than one third place finish in four consecutive starts; or
- (3) fails, as a Grade Cor J, to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts
- (e) The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a race graded A, B, C, J, or D.
- (f) The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a maiden race to Grade J. The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a Grade J race to Grade C. On request by a kennel owner or trainer, the racing secretary may advance a greyhound that finishes second, third, or fourth in a maiden or a Grade J race to Grade Dor C. For a greyhound regraded on request under this subsection, an association shall place the letter "M" or "J" after the greyhound's name in the racing program.
- (g) A greyhound that fails to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts in Grade D may requalify and, at the discretion of the racing secretary, be returned to the active list. If a greyhound fails to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts for a second time in the same race meeting, at the discretion of the racing secretary, that greyhound may requalify again; however, when the greyhound returns to the active list, that greyhound has two consecutive starts to finish in the top four positions. If the greyhound fails to do so, then that greyhound shall be dropped from further racing during the current race meeting.
- (h) A greyhound that falls in a race is considered a starter in that race and shall comply with the conditions set forth in subsection (d) of this section, unless lowering the greyhound would require the greyhound to be dropped from further racing in that race meeting.
- (i) For a greyhound that transfers to the racetrack from another racetrack during a race meeting, the racing secretary shall assign a grade that is appropriate for the greyhound's ability considering the competition at the racetrack and at the racetrack from which the greyhound transfers.
- (j) The racing secretary may regrade a greyhound that has not raced for at least 30 days.
- (k) During a greyhound's first three starts, the racing secretary may regrade the greyhound only once and only to a next higher or lower grade level.
- (1) The racing secretary may schedule up to eight mixed grade races each week. A mixed grade race must be designated by the letter "T" in the racing program.
- (m) A stake race must be designated by the letter "S" in the racing program.
- (n) An association may not require a kennel owner to furnish a greyhound of a specific grade or for a specific distance.
- (e) A greyhound that her advanced from Grade M and has been dropped from further racing without winning another official start may be requalified after a period of 30 days.

(p) If a maiden fails to finish in the top four positions in six consecutive starts, the maiden may not race again at the race meeting until it requalifies. If the maiden fails to finish in the top four positions in the two starts after requalifying, the maiden may not race again at the race meeting.

### **TGA Comments:**

The proposed changes to (c), (d)(3), and (f)will keep more greyhounds on the active list. Paragraph (o) is redundant.

### **RULE §309.363** Official Program

- (a) For each race day, an association shall prepare and print an official program. The official program must contain the order of the races on that day, the distance and track record for each race, and the names of the greyhounds scheduled to run in each race, in order of their post positions. The post positions must be designated by numbers placed at the left and in line with the names of the greyhounds.
- (b) The official program must contain at least two past performances for each greyhound scheduled to race. The program must also contain, for each greyhound scheduled to race:
  - (1) the name;
  - (2) color;
  - (3) sex;
  - (4) date of whelping;
  - (5) breeding;
  - (6) established racing weight;
  - (7) number of starts in official races;
  - (8) number of times finishing first, second, and third;
  - (9) name of owner and lessee, if applicable;
- (10) name of trainer; and
- (H) other promotion to enable the public to properly judge the greyhound; ability.
- (11) the Texas-bred emblem if the greyhound is an Accredited Texas-bred; and
- (12) other information to enable the public to properly judge the greyhound's ability.
- (c) If the name of a greyhound is changed, the new name, together with the former name, shall be published in the official entries and program until after the greyhound has started six times under the new name.

#### **TGA Comments:**

The Texas-bred emblem assists the TGA in its preparation of Owner Awards, plus it is informative to the public and promotes greyhound ownership.

### **RULE §309.307 Lures**

An association shall provide an inside dual equipped lure with an extendable arm and an audible squawker.

### **TGA Comments:**

While greyhounds chase by sight, the noise from a squawker is also an aid, particularly for younger greyhounds.

### **RULE §309.316** Emergency Care Facility

An association shall provide a veterinary facility to provide emergency care to injured or stressed animals. The association shall equip and maintain the facility with the equipment, including an x-ray machine, and materials approved by the Commission veterinarian.

### **TGA Comments:**

When an injury occurs on the racetrack, an immediate diagnosis is critical to the greyhounds' treatment and care, as well as an accurate injury report.

### **RULE §315.1 Required Officials**

- (a) The following officials must be present at each greyhound race conducted in this state:
  - (1) three racing judges;
  - (2) a commission veterinarian;
- (3) an association veterinarian;
- (4) a racing secretary;
- (5) an assistant racing secretary;
- (6) a paddock judge;
- (7) a starter;
- (8) a clerk of scales;
- (9) a mutuel manager;
- (10) a chart writer;
- (11) a photofinish operator and timer;
- (12) a kennel master; and
- (13) a mechanical lure operator;
- (15) a track superintendent; and
- (16) a brakeman.
- (b) An individual may not serve as an official unless the individual has been approved by the executive secretary. Not later than the 30th day before the first day of a race meeting, an association shall submit to the executive secretary the name of each individual and qualified substitutes appointed to serve as an official at the race meeting and a summary of the proposed official's qualifications. The executive secretary may refuse to approve an individual as an official if the executive secretary determines the individual lacks sufficient qualifications to perform the duties of the official position. If the executive secretary determines that an individual is qualified to perform the duties required of the official position for which the individual is submitted and may be issued a license by the Commission, the executive secretary shall approve the appointment of the individual.
- (c) The executive secretary may rescind the approval of an official if the executive secretary determines that:
- (1) the official has violated the Act or a rule of the commission;
- (2) the official has not fulfilled the duties of the position for which the official was appointed; or
- (3) the official has engaged in conduct that is inconsistent with the duties of the official and that is not in the best interests of racing.

### **TGA Comments:**

The TGA feels it is important to add a track superintendent as a required official as it is arguably the most important job at the racetrack. A brakeman also plays an important role in the safety of the racetrack, and both should be designated and qualified for their positions.

### RULE §315.43. Track Superintendent.

The track superintendent shall ensure that the racetrack is properly maintained. The track superintendent shall ensure that all track equipment is operable for all races and during training hours.

### RULE §315.44. Brakeman.

The brakeman shall ensure that the lure is stopped on the designated revolution on the racetrack at the end of each race.

### **TGA Comments:**

Both of these new rules add the description and basic responsibilities of the two required officials.

# Proposal by the Texas Quarter Horse Association to amend § 319.111, Bleeders and Furosemide Program



Thursday, July 10, 2008

Charla Ann King Executive Director Texas Racing Commission P.O. Box 12080 Austin, Texas 78711-2080

Dear Ms. King,

The Texas Quarter Horse Association respectfully requests the following rule change be considered at the next meeting of the Texas Racing Commission, Tuesday, August 5, 2008.

Sec. 319.111. Bleeders and Furosemide Program.

- (b) Admission to Furosemide Program.
- (1) A trainer may admit a horse to the furosemide program by stating at time of entry that the horse will compete with furosemide.
- (2) A horse that competed with furosemide in its most recent start out-of-state must compete on furosemide in Texas unless withdrawn from the furosemide program at time of entry.
- (3) The voluntary administration of furosemide without an external bleeding incident shall not subject the horse to the initial period of ineligibility listed in Subsection (g) of this section.
- (3) An EIPH event experienced by a horse that is admitted to the furosemide program is deemed to be a second EIPH event for purposes of Subsection (g) of this section.

The proposed language in #3 is from the Racing Medication and Testing Consortium model rules under *Bleeder List*.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Rob Werstler

**Executive Director** 

Post Office Box 9449 Austin, TX 78766

Phone 512-458-5202 Fax 512-458-1713

1101 W. Anderson Lanc Austin, TX 78757

of Wester

# **Rule Adoptions**

### COMMENTS TO THE RULES BEGIN ON THE NEXT PAGE

- 1. Adoption of § 309.1, Racetrack Licenses
- 2. Adoption of § 309.7, Horse Racetrack Application Fees
- 3. Adoption of § 309.9, Denial, Suspension and Revocation of Licenses
- 4. Adoption of § 309.103, Construction and Renovation of Racetrack Facilities
- 5. Adoption of § 309.111, Comfort and Safety
- 6. Adoption of § 309.113, Accessibility by Disabled Persons
- 7. Adoption of § 309.114, Restrooms
- 8. Adoption of § 309.115, Refreshments
- 9. Adoption of § 309.116, Complaints
- 10. Adoption of § 309.117, First Aid
- 11. Adoption of § 309.118, Regulatory Office Space and Equipment
- 12. Adoption of § 309.120, Parking for Licensees
- 13. Adoption of § 309.123, Internal Communication System
- 14. Adoption of § 309.168, Hazardous Weather
- 15. Adoption of § 309.250, Test Barn
- 16. Repeal of § 309.251, Isolation Area
- 17. Repeal of § 309.252, Treatment Area
- 18. Adoption of § 309.253, Postmortem
- 19. Adoption of § 309.254, Equine Ambulance
- 20. Adoption of § 309.255, Chase Vehicle
- 21. Adoption of § 309.256, Starting Crew
- 22. Adoption of § 309.296, Official Program
- 23. Adoption of § 309.305, Starting Boxes
- 24. Adoption of § 309.309, Lockout Kennel
- 25. Adoption of § 309.311, Kennel Compound
- 26. Adoption of § 309.312, Turnout Pens
- 27. Adoption of § 309.314, Sprint Path
- 28. Adoption of § 309.317, Facilities and Equipment Maintenance Personnel



June 20, 2008

Charla Ann King
Executive Director
Texas Racing Commission
P. O. Box 12080
Austin, TX 78711-2080

Dear Ms. King,

We are in receipt of the documents related to the Texas Racing Commissions Rule Proposals. The Jockeys' Guild is in total support of the changes to the following three items:

309.117 First Aid

309.168 Hazardous Weather

309.256 Starting Crew

On behalf of the riders we appreciate your consideration. If I can be of any assistance please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Terence J. Meyocks
National Manager
The Jockeys' Guild

cc: John Beech

# <u>Comments to Chapter 309 Texas Racing Commission Rules</u> <u>Proposal Submitted by Retama Park</u>

309.7 The group agrees to the changes, however, the processing charge does not seem to adequately reimburse the commission for its staff time involved for a contested case but is too high for a non-contested case. We would recommend a \$25,000 fee for a non-contested case and that some discussion take place prior to setting a fee for contested cases.

309.9 The changes are acceptable

309.103 The group feels 30 days is an ample time period and objects to the proposed change to 60 days. Historically, this time period seems to have been adequate. A longer time period could serve to delay projects that are in the track's, patron's and/or licensee's best interest.

309.111 The group would like to know the reasoning for the change and what issues have arisen that make the change necessary. We have concern as to the interpretation of this rule and others that possibly change physical requirements for the facility.

309.113 The changes are acceptable

309.114 The group does not see the need for the added language with regard to licensees and restroom facilities and would like to know if there are existing facilities that are not in compliance with this proposal. The group objects to the last sentence of the proposed rule given that enforcement of the rule should come from the Health and Human Services. This department is better trained and equipped to handle inspections and determinations of adequacy of restroom facilities.

309.115 The group would like to know if staff deems all existing tracks to be in compliance of this proposed rule. The group is not agreeable to the change if it would require significant modifications to existing facilities. Specifically, does the rule require water fountains on the back side?

309.116 Changes to (a) and (b) result in the rule being overly broad. The existing (a) and (b) are adequate. The new 309.116 (c) (1) and (2) are acceptable. The new 309.116 (c)(3) seems to be overly burdensome and not necessary for staff to carry out its duties. Section 309 (c) (4) is acceptable.

309.117 The changes are acceptable.

309.118 The group would like a statement from staff as to the compliance of existing facilities with this rule prior to agreeing to the changes. 309.118 (e)(7) is not acceptable due to the lack of specificity in terms of numbers of desks, file cabinets and chairs. Section 309.118 (g)(5)(A)-(H) all are overly broad and needs specificity. Section 309.118(i) (2) is objectionable as using codes allow track's to identify costs. 309.118 (i)(3) in not acceptable as the tracks should not bear responsibility for getting listings for the commission.

309.119 The changes are acceptable

309.120 The changes need to be further defined. Where does the "lighted" parking area need to be, to what extent should the parking area be "lighted" and who is now in compliance?

309.123 The changes are acceptable.

309.151 The changes are acceptable.

309.168 The changes are totally unacceptable. We do not want to become meteorologists. Note 309.168 (b) (2) is already covered by a track's security plan. 309.250 Subject to knowing whether current tracks are in compliance with the revised rule, the proposed rule is acceptable. We would like to know what problems have lead to this proposal.

309.251 Acceptable

309.252 Acceptable

309.253 Acceptable

309.254 Acceptable

309.255 Acceptable

309.256 The changes are not acceptable particularly for thoroughbred racing. Our starters do an excellent job of knowing how to handle loading without having one starter per horse. Starters know which horses are problems. Starters in Texas are also good at knowing who is qualified to load and having a one starter per horse rule increases the odds that someone who is unqualified will be handling a horse. We are concerned as well that this could lead to tracks reducing the number of starters per race which negatively impacts racing opportunities. Finally, having a wide range of horses in a race would mean that for most races there would be several assistants not doing anything for many of races on a card. Would a horse need to be scratched to bring the track in compliance with this rule?

309.296 The addition of 309.296 (a) (2) (F) is acceptable subject to verifying that our software can produce this information. The new 309.296 (a) (2) (G) is not useful information and therefore it is objectionable.



July 25, 2008

Mr. Mark Fenner General Counsel Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Drive, Suite 110 Austin Texas 78754

#### Dear Mark:

Sam Houston Race Park would like to offer the following comments on the proposed Changes to TXRC Chapter 309, as posted in the *The Texas Register*, in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

# Chapter 309. Race Track Licenses and Operations Subchapter B. Operations of Racetracks

- 309.103 (b) Construction and Renovation of Racetrack Facilities
  - Concern Sam Houston Race Park feels that 30 days is ample time to review projects and that the proposed 60 days would only delay projects that are in the patron's and Park's best interest. Racetracks typically have very small windows of time to complete projects (ex. between meets) and a longer review process would result in a smaller and sometimes impossible window of time to complete the necessary work.
  - Possible Solution At the last Commission meeting, it was suggested by staff that 60 days would be beneficial for reviewing the plans of new racetrack facilities. Therefore, we would suggest that the 60 day window be limited to new facilities and that the 30 day window remain for facilities already in existence.
- 309.111 (a) Comfort and Safety
  - Concern Sam Houston Race Park does not understand the need for this
    change. Are there differing degrees of comfort and safety in public areas for
    licensees than what would be acceptable to patrons? Also we have concerns
    about how this rule could be interpreted.
  - Possible Solution Rule to remain unchanged.
- 309.115 Refreshments
  - Concern Sam Houston Race Park does not agree with this change if it requires the installation of additional water fountains in the stable. Additionally we do not feel the rule change is definitive, and subjective to interpretation.
  - o Possible Solution Rule only to delete words "and other refreshments."

#### 309.116 – Complaints

- Concern Sam Houston Race Park feels the definition in (a) and (b) is not clearly defined and would only impose burdensome paper work for Sam Houston Race Park and Commission staff. As operators of Racetracks It is in our best interest to respond to patrons and licensees and address concerns in a timely manner and we intend to do so. However, the language in section c(3) does not seem necessary for racing commission staff to fulfill their obligations to the State.
- o Possible Solution Rule to remain unchanged.

#### 309.118 - Regulatory Office Space and Equipment

- Concern Sam Houston Race Park would like more explanation for some of these changes. While some changes may be necessary with new facilities coming on line others could be burdensome to existing facilities.
- o <u>Possible Solution(s)</u> Generally, a statement as to compliance of existing facilities would be helpful. Current facilities were built in a different era with different expectations and some of the items outlined could prove costly. Specifically, in section 309.118(e)(7), we would prefer the required numbers in lieu of objective statement such as adequate be provided. Specifically, in section 309.118(i)(2), permitting local and long distance calling without authorization codes exposes the association to numerous issues including unauthorized calling, long distance charges and inappropriate destinations. Specifically, in section 309.118(i)(3), to be listed in the governmental section of the local telephone directory, is unrealistic as a metropolitan area the size of Houston has numerous phone directories.

#### - 309.120 - Parking for Licensees

- Concern Sam Houston Race Park feels this change needs clarification. Is the lighting currently provided (same as the public lots) adequate for this section?
- o Possible Solution A statement of compliance from Commission staff

#### - 309.168 - Hazardous Weather

- Concern Sam Houston Race Park strongly disagrees with these requested changes as during the summer months our region is bianketed almost daily with thunderstorm warnings and watches which are issued on a county wide basis. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Harris County where Sam Houston Race Park is located, has a total area of 1,778 square miles making section 309.168(b)(2) particularly burdensome.
- O Possible Solution Sam Houston Race Park would be happy to provide an emergency response plan for hazardous weather that addresses the procedures for our facility for approval by Commission staff. As operators of a live entertainment facility, this is something we take very seriously and believe we should be responsible for handling.

# Chapter 309. Race Track Licenses and Operations Subchapter C. Horse Racetracks

#### 309.294 – Starting Crew

- Oncern Sam Houston Race Park does not see the need for this change as we typically strive to provide one additional assistant starter than the number required by the change. However, on the rare occasion that several assistants become injured or are prohibited from working, these changes could restrict the number of racing opportunities for the horsemen as well as limit wagering interest for patrons.
- o <u>Possible Solution</u> Rule to remain unchanged.

Sam Houston Race Park would like the opportunity to visit with Commission staff to understand how we can address some of the items raised in this letter and at the last commission meeting in June 2008. Subsequently, we feel the adoption of these rules are premature and ask that we be allowed more time to discuss the possible impact of these rules changes.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Andrea B. Young
Chief Operating O

### **Texas Greyhound Association**

# Comments to Proposed 309 (D) Rules Changes

### **RULE §309.305** Starting Boxes

- (a) An association shall provide and maintain at least two starting boxes approved by the executive secretary. Each starting box must be equipped with an automatic opener with a manual back-up.
- (b) The association shall periodically inspect each starting box to ensure its safe and effective operation. When the track is being used for racing or schooling, the association shall have at least one person present on association grounds who is skilled and qualified to maintain the starting boxes.
- (c) An association shall ensure that the starting box located at the five- sixteenths start is set back in the chute.

#### **Comments:**

The TGA has no objection to this proposed rule change.

- (a) An association shall provide a lockout kennel that:
- (1) is soundproof, to prevent noise from disturbing the greyhounds that are waiting to race;
- (2) is air-conditioned sufficiently to maintain a temperature between 68 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit;
  - (3) has sealed or ceramic floors and walls to permit proper cleaning and disinfection. ; and
- (4) has a one-way viewing window to allow the trainers to view the interior of the lockout kennel.
- (b) Each crate located in the lockout kennel must:
- (1) be constructed of a smooth, hard material, such as stainless steel or tile;
- (2) be at least three feet wide, four feet deep, and four feet high;
- (3) be constructed so that the crate floor is not in direct contact with the concrete surface;
- (4) be located on the floor level to prevent greyhounds from sustaining jumping injuries; and
- (5) have a drop latch on the door.
- (c) An association shall provide a comfortable room <u>near adjacent to</u> the lockout kennel in which a kennel owner or trainer may view the race. The association shall also provide kennel owners and trainers a method for monitoring the interior of the lockout kennel and behind the starting box as approved by the executive secretary. and view the interior of the lockout kennel.
- (d) An association shall provide an area adjacent to the lockout kennel in which a greyhound can wait to weigh-in and cool down following a race or wait for schooling races. The area must:
- (1) be large enough to comfortably accommodate 100 greyhounds and the leadouts and trainers;
- (2) be adequately shaded and fenced to shield the greyhounds' view of the racetrack;
- (3) have eight water faucets with hoses;
- (4) have a disinfected dipping vat, approved by the Commission veterinarian, through which a greyhound may be walked to assist in cooling down following a race; and
- (5) have adequate drainage.

### **Comments:**

The TGA would like the association to provide to the trainers a view of the greyhounds as they are loaded into the starting boxes.

### **RULE §309.311** Kennel Compound

- (a) An association shall provide in the kennel compound area:
- (1) not more than 18 separate kennel buildings for the kennel owners under contract with the association. ; and
- (2) a separate kennel building for greyhounds that will be participating in stake races, designed to accommodate several trainers and their greyhounds.

#### **Comments:**

The TGA disagrees with the proposed change.

It has always been an important principle to the TGA that any licensed owner of a Texas-bred greyhound may run his/her greyhound in a Texas-bred stakes race at a Texas race track and provide its own care, trainer and handler. Without a stakes kennel, a "ship-in" would be forced to house their greyhound with an existing contracted kennel, leaving the greyhound in that kennel's care and control, even though the contracted kennel may have competing entries itself.

The three existing racetracks all have stakes kennels now. Although a stakes race has not been held to date that would be of the magnitude to draw many entries that are running out-of-state, the potential remains. The TGA would like this rule unchanged at the present time.

### **RULE §309.312** Turnout Pens

Each kennel building must have at least three turnout pens. Each pen must:

- (1) be free of any obstructions;
- (2) measure at least 20 feet by 40 feet;
- (3) have gates that connect to the other pens;
- (4) have at least a 15 foot overhang from the building;
- (5) have at least two halogen lights of 300 watts each located at each end;
- (6) be surrounded by a fence at least six feet high, of which the lower 32 inches is constructed of cinder block or a comparable material and the remaining portion is constructed of chain link;
- (7) have a gate adequate to accommodate a vehicle to remove the sand and deposit new sand;
- (8) have adequate water faucets and drainage; and
- (9) have <u>sand or a comparable material of a depth approved by the executive secretary that is maintained in a sanitary state</u>. a minimum of 12 inches of sand or a comparable material that is replaced at least every 3 months.

### **Comments:**

The TGA recognizes the significant expense to the associations and the inconvenience to the kennels under the current requirement. However, it does believe that the proposed change does not sufficiently address its concern on sanitary maintenance. The three racetracks also have different drainage systems, which affects maintenance.

The TGA proposed an annual change of sand to the racetracks, rather than every 3 months. After discussion with the associations, the TGA proposes the following:

- (8) have adequate water faucets;
- (9) have a drainage system approved by the executive secretary; and
- (10) have <u>sand or a comparable material of a depth approved by the executive</u> <u>secretary that is maintained in a sanitary state subject to periodic evaluation</u> <u>conducted by the commission veterinarian.</u>

### **RULE §309.314** Sprint Path

An association shall provide, for every <u>five</u> three occupied kennel buildings, a sprint path located adjacent to the kennel compound area. The sprint path must:

- (1) be at least 30 feet wide and 400 feet long;
- (2) be divided down the middle by a chain link fence;
- (3) have at least one gate on each end for entering or exiting with greyhounds;
- (4) have a driveway along the side;
- (5) have a base and surface comparable to the racetrack surface; and
- (6) have a highly visible material at both ends; and be maintained by the association at all times.
- (7) be maintained by the association at all times.

### **Comments:**

The TGA recognizes that the 18 kennel buildings are not currently occupied and not all of the required sprint paths are currently used. Under the existing rule, all of the sprint paths are to be maintained. However, the number of sprint paths per kennel would be necessary if the buildings reach full occupancy in the future.

The TGA would like the current rule of providing a sprint path for every 3 kennels unchanged, but suggest adding the word "occupied" before kennels, thus reducing the associations' maintenance requirements under the current circumstances.

The TGA agrees with the addition of visible material at both ends of a sprint path.

**RULE §309.317** Facilities and Equipment Maintenance Personnel

When the track is being used for racing or schooling, the association shall have at least one person present on association grounds who is skilled and qualified to maintain the starting boxes, the racing surface, and all track equipment.

### **Comments:**

The TGA agrees with the proposed change.

- (a) The racing secretary for an association shall grade the greyhounds for the races in accordance with this section.
- (b) Before the first day of a race meeting, the racing secretary shall classify the greyhounds and assign an appropriate grade. In assigning the grades, the secretary shall consider the greyhound's past performances.
- (c) The racing secretary shall use seven grades of AA, A, B, C, J, D, and M. Grade M is for maidens of any age and Grade J is for winning maidens.
- (d) The racing secretary shall lower a greyhound to the next lower grade, including lowering a grade J to a grade D, if the greyhound:
- (1) fails to finish in the top three positions in three consecutive starts;
- (2) fails to earn better than one third place finish in four consecutive starts; or
- (3) fails, as a Grade Cor J, to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts
- (e) The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a race graded A, B, C, J, or D.
- (f) The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a maiden race to Grade J. The racing secretary shall advance a greyhound that wins a Grade J race to Grade C. On request by a kennel owner or trainer, the racing secretary may advance a greyhound that finishes second, third, or fourth in a maiden or a Grade J race to Grade Dor C. For a greyhound regraded on request under this subsection, an association shall place the letter "M" or "J" after the greyhound's name in the racing program.
- (g) A greyhound that fails to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts in Grade D may requalify and, at the discretion of the racing secretary, be returned to the active list. If a greyhound fails to finish in the top four positions in four consecutive starts for a second time in the same race meeting, at the discretion of the racing secretary, that greyhound may requalify again; however, when the greyhound returns to the active list, that greyhound has two consecutive starts to finish in the top four positions. If the greyhound fails to do so, then that greyhound shall be dropped from further racing during the current race meeting.
- (h) A greyhound that falls in a race is considered a starter in that race and shall comply with the conditions set forth in subsection (d) of this section, unless lowering the greyhound would require the greyhound to be dropped from further racing in that race meeting.
- (i) For a greyhound that transfers to the racetrack from another racetrack during a race meeting, the racing secretary shall assign a grade that is appropriate for the greyhound's ability considering the competition at the racetrack and at the racetrack from which the greyhound transfers.
- (j) The racing secretary may regrade a greyhound that has not raced for at least 30 days.
- (k) During a greyhound's first three starts, the racing secretary may regrade the greyhound only once and only to a next higher or lower grade level.
- (1) The racing secretary may schedule up to eight mixed grade races each week. A mixed grade race must be designated by the letter "T" in the racing program.
- (m) A stake race must be designated by the letter "S" in the racing program.
- (n) An association may not require a kennel owner to furnish a greyhound of a specific grade or for a specific distance.
- (e) A greyhound that has advanced from Grade M and has been dropped from further racing without winning another official start may be requalified after a period of 30 days.

(p) If a maiden fails to finish in the top four positions in six consecutive starts, the maiden may not race again at the race meeting until it requalifies. If the maiden fails to finish in the top four positions in the two starts after requalifying, the maiden may not race again at the race meeting.

# **TGA Comments:**

The proposed changes to (c), (d)(3), and (f)will keep more greyhounds on the active list. Paragraph (o) is redundant.

#### **RULE §309.363** Official Program

- (a) For each race day, an association shall prepare and print an official program. The official program must contain the order of the races on that day, the distance and track record for each race, and the names of the greyhounds scheduled to run in each race, in order of their post positions. The post positions must be designated by numbers placed at the left and in line with the names of the greyhounds.
- (b) The official program must contain at least two past performances for each greyhound scheduled to race. The program must also contain, for each greyhound scheduled to race:
  - (1) the name:
  - (2) color;
  - (3) sex;
  - (4) date of whelping:
- (5) breeding;
- (6) established racing weight;
- (7) number of starts in official races;
- (8) number of times finishing first, second, and third;
- (9) name of owner and lessee, if applicable;
- (10) name of trainer; and
- (H) other information to enable the public to properly judge the greyhound's ability.
- (11) the Texas-bred emblem if the greyhound is an Accredited Texas-bred; and
- (12) other information to enable the public to properly judge the greyhound's ability.
- (c) If the name of a greyhound is changed, the new name, together with the former name, shall be published in the official entries and program until after the greyhound has started six times under the new name.

## TGA Comments:

The Texas-bred emblem assists the TGA in its preparation of Owner Awards, plus it is informative to the public and promotes greyhound ownership.

# **RULE §309.307** Lures

An association shall provide an inside dual equipped lure with an extendable arm <u>and an audible</u> <u>squawker</u>.

# **TGA Comments:**

While greyhounds chase by sight, the noise from a squawker is also an aid, particularly for younger greyhounds.

# **RULE §309.316 Emergency Care Facility**

An association shall provide a veterinary facility to provide emergency care to injured or stressed animals. The association shall equip and maintain the facility with the equipment, including an x-ray machine, and materials approved by the Commission veterinarian.

# **TGA Comments:**

When an injury occurs on the racetrack, an immediate diagnosis is critical to the greyhounds' treatment and care, as well as an accurate injury report.

# **RULE §315.1 Required Officials**

- (a) The following officials must be present at each greyhound race conducted in this state:
- (1) three racing judges;
- (2) a commission veterinarian;
- (3) an association veterinarian:
- (4) a racing secretary;
- (5) an assistant racing secretary;
- (6) a paddock judge;
- (7) a starter;
- (8) a clerk of scales:
- (9) a mutuel manager;
- (10) a chart writer;
- (11) a photofinish operator and timer;
- (12) a kennel master; and
- (13) a mechanical lure operator;
- (15) a track superintendent; and
- (16) a brakeman.
- (b) An individual may not serve as an official unless the individual has been approved by the executive secretary. Not later than the 30th day before the first day of a race meeting, an association shall submit to the executive secretary the name of each individual and qualified substitutes appointed to serve as an official at the race meeting and a summary of the proposed official's qualifications. The executive secretary may refuse to approve an individual as an official if the executive secretary determines the individual lacks sufficient qualifications to perform the duties of the official position. If the executive secretary determines that an individual is qualified to perform the duties required of the official position for which the individual is submitted and may be issued a license by the Commission, the executive secretary shall approve the appointment of the individual.
- (c) The executive secretary may rescind the approval of an official if the executive secretary determines that:
- (1) the official has violated the Act or a rule of the commission;
- (2) the official has not fulfilled the duties of the position for which the official was appointed; or
- (3) the official has engaged in conduct that is inconsistent with the duties of the official and that is not in the best interests of racing.

#### **TGA Comments:**

The TGA feels it is important to add a track superintendent as a required official as it is arguably the most important job at the racetrack. A brakeman also plays an

important role in the safety of the racetrack, and both should be designated and qualified for their positions.

# RULE §315.43. Track Superintendent.

The track superintendent shall ensure that the racetrack is properly maintained. The track superintendent shall ensure that all track equipment is operable for all races and during training hours.

# RULE §315.44, Brakeman.

The brakeman shall ensure that the lure is stopped on the designated revolution on the racetrack at the end of each race.

### **TGA Comments:**

Both of these new rules add the description and basic responsibilities of the two required officials.

# David J. Freeman 3300 Killingsworth Lane, Lot 262 Pflugerville, Texas 78660

July 24, 2008

Ms. Gloria Giberson Texas Racing Commission 8505 Cross Park Drive, Ste. 110 Austin, TX 78754

Re: Written Comments on Rules Amendments Published June 27, 2008

The main focus of the attached comments pertain to Rules Sec. 309.7, Racetrack Application Fees. However, many of the proposed amendments will require racing associations to incur substantial costs to renovate their respective facilities, to purchase specialized equipment, and to add personnel to their payrolls. Accordingly, the proposed amendments will have adverse economic effect on small and micro-businesses and, therefore, an economic impact statement and a regulatory flexibility analysis should be required. It would be prudent for the Racing Commission to examine the economic impact statement and the regulatory flexibility analysis prior to final adoption of any rule which would require capital investment on the part of a racing association.

Of particular concern is the immense increase in racetrack license application fees, especially for Class 2 licenses. The proposed changes to Rules Sec. 309.7(a)(1) provides the Racing Commission with the mechanism to charge additional funds to a license applicant, beyond the amount it has deposited, for processing the application. Accordingly, increasing the required deposit amount is effectively rendered moot by the Commission's ability to collect for actual costs it has expended.

The Commission Staff has recommended increasing the Class 1 license application fee by \$100,000. Inasmuch as the statutory limit of three Class 1 licenses have been awarded, it appears that the increase is unnecessary. Staff has proposed increases in the processing fees for Class 3 and Class 4 licenses although there has not been an application made for either of those category of licenses for over 15 years. It is apparent that the proposed increases are targeted at Class 2 license applications. Staff has claimed that it cost more than \$20,000 (the current fee) to process each license application for three Class 2 licenses that were awarded in 2007. The proposed increase would suggest that it cost \$75,000 for each Class 2 application it processed. Prior to the adoption of the proposed rules changes increasing the application fees, I respectfully suggest that Staff provide the Commission with records of actual expenditures it incurred for processing the applications of the licenses awarded in 2007.

Finally, with the likelihood of the Lawley Group and of Trinity Meadows Raceway, Inc. prevailing in their current lawsuits, it appears that the increase for processing a Class 2 license application is directly targeted at a specific entity. Staff will likely make the argument that the increase effects any potential applicant. On its face that would be true. However, considering Staff's efforts keep Trinity Meadows from being able to submit a Class 2 license application, recent suggested rules amendments, and actions taken by the Sunset Advisory Committee, the Commission seems to be working towards reducing the current number of Class 2 licenses and ensuring that no more will be issued. Raising the current Class 2 license processing fee from \$20,000 to \$75,000, without providing records of prior expenditures, can be construed as serving as a deterrent for submitting a license application and, worse, as a blatant discriminatory act towards one entity, namely Trinity Meadows.

Increases in racetrack license processing fees are unnecessary.

Please confirm that all Commissioners will receive a copy of this comment letter prior to the meeting on August 5, 2008.

Sincerely,

David J. Freeman

c: Brent Hamilton

#### 1 309.1. Racetrack Licenses.

- 2 (a) (No change.)
- 3 (b) Duration of License. A racetrack license is perpetual.
- 4 The Commission may suspend or revoke a license in
- 5 accordance with the Act and these rules. By agreement with
- 6 the Commission, an association may voluntarily surrender a
- 7 racetrack license for suspension or revocation.
- 8 (c)-(d) (No change.)

# 309.7. Horse Racetrack Application Fees.

(a) General Provisions.

1 2

3

4

5

6

- (1) An applicant for a license must submit with the application documents an application or license fee in an amount set by the Commission.
- (2) The application fee for a racetrack license must be in the form of a certified check or cashier's check.

  (b) Application Fees.
- 8 (1) The application fee for a horse racetrack license 9 is composed of a processing charge, a variable 10 investigation charge, and a variable hearing charge. The 11 processing charge is the amount needed by the Commission to 12 cover the administrative costs of processing the 13 application. set to cover administrative costs. The 14 investigation charge is the amount needed by the Commission 15 to cover the costs incurred by the Department of Public 16 Safety and Commission staff for conducting the background 17 investigation on the applicant. The hearing charge is the 18 amount needed by the Commission to pay for the State Office 19 of Administrative Hearings, legal and court reporting 20 services for conducting a hearing on the application. An 21 applicant for a horse racetrack license must pay all 22 charges contemporaneously with filing the application. The 23 failure to pay the total amount of the application fee may 24 result in the application being summarily denied by the 25 Commission or an administrative law judge. The Commission 26 shall hold the application fee in the state treasury in a 27 suspense account. The Commission may transfer the 28 processing funds due to the Commission to the Texas Racing 29 Commission Fund as costs are incurred. If the application 30 is not certified as completed under § 309.3(d) of this 31 chapter, the Commission shall return the investigation 32 charge and hearing charge, as well as any part of the 33 processing charge that exceeds the actual administrative 34 costs to the Commission of processing the application. If 35 the application is certified as complete, the Commission 36 shall hold the investigation charge and hearing charge in 37 the state treasury in a suspense account. Not later than 38 five business days after the date the Commission order on 39 the application is final and unappealable, the Commission 40 shall transfer the remaining suspense funds due to the 41 Commission to the Texas Racing Commission Fund. If the 42 actual costs to the Commission of processing the 43 application, conducting the investigation or paying for the 44 hearing exceed the amount deposited for the applicable 45

```
charge, the applicant shall pay the remaining amount not
1
    later than 10 business days after receipt of a bill from
2
    the Commission. If the costs of processing the application,
3
    conducting the investigation or paying for the hearing are
4
    less than the amount of the charge, the Commission shall
5
    refund the excess not later than 10 days after the
6
    Commission order on the application is final and
7
8
    unappealable.
          (2) The amount to be deposited for the processing
9
    charge for a horse racetrack license application is:
10
               (A) for a Class 1 racetrack, $50,000 $150,000;
11
               (B) for a Class 2 racetrack, \frac{$20,000}{$75,000};
12
               (C) for a Class 3 racetrack, \frac{3,000}{525,000}; and
13
               (D) for a Class 4 racetrack, \frac{\$1,500}{\$10,000}.
14
          (3) The amount to be deposited for the investigation
15
    charge for a horse racetrack license application is:
16
               (A) for a Class 1 racetrack, $25,000;
17
               (B) for a Class 2 racetrack, $15,000;
18
               (C) for a Class 3 racetrack, $1,500; and
19
               (D) for a Class 4 racetrack, $1,000.
20
          (4) The amount to be deposited for the hearing charge
21
    for a horse racetrack license application is:
22
               (A) for a Class 1 racetrack, $15,000;
23
               (B) for a Class 2 racetrack, $8,000;
24
               (C) for a Class 3 racetrack, $1,500; and
25
               (D) for a Class 4 racetrack, $1,000.
26
         (5) The amount to be deposited for the processing
27
    charge for a greyhound racetrack license application is
28
29
     $150,000.
          (6) The amount to be deposited for the investigation
30
    charge for a greyhound racetrack license application is
31
32
     $25,000.
          (7) The amount to be deposited for the hearing charge
33
```

for a greyhound racetrack license application is \$15,000.

# 309.9. Denial, Suspension and Revocation of Licenses

(a) (No change.)

(b) Grounds for Denying, Suspending, and Revoking Licenses.

(1)-(5) (No change)

- (6) Minimum Age, or Otherwise Ineligible. A license may be denied, suspended or revoked if it is determined that the licensee:
  - (A) has not attained the minimum age necessary to purchase alcoholic beverages in Texas;  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial x}$
  - (B) is in the habit of using alcoholic beverages to an excess or uses a controlled substance as defined in Chapter 481, Health and Safety Code, or a dangerous drug as defined in Chapter 483, Health and Safety Code, or is mentally incapacitated;
  - (C) has improperly used a license certificate, credential, or identification card issued under this Act; or
  - $\overline{\text{(D)}}$  (B) through a change in ownership, would be ineligible to be issued a license.
  - (7) (No change.)
- (8) Unqualified. A license may be denied, suspended or revoked if the Commission determines that the licensee is unqualified, by experience or otherwise, to perform the duties required of a licensee under the Act or the Rules.
- (9) Moral Character and Reputation. A license may be denied, suspended or revoked if the Commission determines that the licensee is not of good moral character or the licensee's reputation as a peaceable, law-abiding citizen in the community where the licensee resides is bad.
- (10) Ownership. A license may be denied, suspended or revoked if it results or would result in a person owning more than a five percent interest in more than three Texas racetrack licenses.

Texas Racing Commission
Title 16, Part VIII
Chapter 309. Racetrack Licenses and Operations
Subchapter B. Operation of Racetracks
General Provisions

# 309.103. Construction and Renovation of Racetrack Facilities.

3 (a) (No change.)

5

8

9

10

- (b) Review of construction plan.
  - (1) At least 30 60 days before the date an association proposes to start a racetrack construction project, the association shall submit a construction plan to the executive secretary. The construction plan must be in sufficient detail for the executive secretary to determine whether the proposed project complies with all applicable Commission rules.
- 12 (2)-(3) (No change.)
- 13 (c)-(e) (No change.)

# 1 309.111. Comfort and Safety.

- 2 (a) An association shall ensure that the public areas of
- 3 the association grounds are designed and maintained for the
- 4 comfort and safety of the patrons and licensees.
- 5 (b) An association shall designate as a non-smoking area a
- 6 portion of each of the public areas on association grounds.

# 1 309.113. Accessibility by Disabled Persons.

- 2 (a) An association shall ensure that all public areas of
- 3 the association grounds are accessible by disabled persons
- 4 in accordance with standards adopted for public buildings
- 5 under Texas Government Code, Chapter 469. Civil Statutes,
- 6 Article 9102.
- 7 (b) (No change.)

#### 1 **309.114.** Restrooms.

- 2 An association shall provide and maintain restroom
- 3 facilities which are adequate in number, design,
- 4 construction, and location for all persons on association
- 5 grounds, including licensees within the restricted non-
- 6 public areas of the enclosure. Restroom facilities shall
- 7 conform to the general standards as detailed in the Texas
- 8 Administrative Code, Title 25, Chapter 265, Department of
- 9 State Health Services.

- 1 309.115. Refreshments.
- 2 An association shall provide an adequate supply of free
- 3 drinking water and other refreshments for the patrons and
- 4 licensees.

#### 1 309.116. Complaints.

- 2 (a) An association shall provide an office to handle
- 3 complaints. regarding the association facilities or an
- 4 alleged violation of the Act or the Rules.
- 5 (b) An association shall respond promptly to all complaints
- 6 by patrons and licensees. regarding the association
- 7 facilities.

10

11

12

- 8 (c) An association shall promptly notify the executive 9 secretary of a complaint regarding:
  - (1) an alleged violation of the Act or a rule of the Commission;
    - (2) an alleged violation of ordinances or statutes;
    - (3) accidents or injuries; or
- (4) unsafe or unsanitary conditions for patrons,
- 15 licensees or race animals.
- 16 (d) An association's responsibility to respond to
- 17 complaints under subsection (b) of this section is
- 18 independent of the association's responsibility to notify
- 19 the executive secretary under subsection (c) of this
- 20 section.
- 21 (e) (d) An association shall maintain a record of each
- 22 complaint received and the action taken by the association
- 23 regarding the complaint for two years.

#### 1 309.117. First Aid.

- 2 (a) At all times that an association is open to the public,
- 3 the association shall provide a first aid room equipped
- 4 with appropriately qualified personnel and equipment
- 5 suitable to respond to medical emergencies of its patrons
- 6 and licensees. Qualified personnel are those individuals
- 7 certified in basic cardiac life support and first aid in
- 8 <u>conformance with accepted guidelines for emergency care and</u> 9 resuscitation.
- 10 (b) During a live race meeting, a horse racing association
- 11 shall provide a properly equipped and staffed ambulance for
- 12 humans and the services of a certified paramedic at any
- 13 time that the racetrack is open for racing or exercising.
- 14 At a Class 1 or 2 racetrack, the primary ambulance must be
- 15 a Mobile Intensive Care Unit (MICU) certified by the Texas
- 16 Department of Health. If the MICU ambulance is used to
- 17 transport an individual, the association may not conduct a
- 18 race until the ambulance returns or is replaced by a
- 19 properly equipped, staffed, and certified MICU ambulance.
- 20 by an ambulance approved by the executive secretary. The
- 21 ambulance must be parked at the entrance to the racing
- 22 strip when not being used to transport an individual.

#### 1 309.118. Regulatory Office Space and Equipment.

- (a) An association shall provide adequate office space for 2
- 3 the use of the stewards or racing judges, occupational
- 4 licensing personnel, the Commission's investigative unit,
- 5 the pari-mutuel auditing staff and the staff employed by
- the comptroller, the Commission veterinary and drug testing 6
- 7 staff, and the Department of Public Safety. The location
- and size of the office space, furnishings, electrical 8
- 9 outlets, telephone lines, television monitors, and
- 10 equipment required under this section must be approved by
- 11 the executive secretary.
- 12 (b)-(c) (No change.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

- 13 (d) The office for the Commission's investigative unit must 14 be located adjacent to the occupational licensing office
- and the Department of Public Safety office. The office must 15
- 16 be furnished and be equipped with: 17
  - (1) a private telephone line; and
  - (2) a television monitor to monitor the events on the racetrack.
  - (e) The office space for occupational licensing personnel must consist of two rooms, one of which must be private. The room that is not private must be equipped with:
    - (1) a double counter;
    - (2) a fingerprint work area;
    - (3) a television monitor; and
    - (4) a private telephone line; -
  - (5) a private dedicated telephone line to be used by a fax machine;
  - (6) a private dedicated telephone line to be used by a credit card machine;
  - (7) the appropriate number of desks, file cabinets and chairs;
  - (8) locking file cabinets or other locking storage facilities adequate in size and number to store the licensing files and checks; and
  - (9) power outlets adequate in number and capacity to operate all of the Commission's electrical equipment located within the occupational licensing office.
  - (f) The office space for the pari-mutuel auditing staff and the staff employed by the comptroller must:
  - (1) provide an unrestricted view of the totalisator system operators and the pari-mutuel computers;
- 43 (2) permit unrestricted entry to the totalisator 44 facilities;

- (3) be furnished with the appropriate number of desks and chairs;
- (4) include locking file cabinets in the work area or other locking storage facilities, in which the auditors may store computer printouts or magnetic tape and that are large enough to store all state-controlled wagering records for the association that are needed for audits by the Commission or the comptroller;
- (5) include a video and audio device that enables the auditors to receive, simultaneously with the patrons, the same information that the patrons receive;
- (6) have at least  $\frac{1}{1}$  six power outlets to operate electrical equipment;
  - (7) include a private telephone line; and
- (8) if requested by the Commission or the comptroller, have an additional voice line to support dial-up capabilities for a personal computer; and
- (9) a private dedicated telephone line to be used by a fax machine.
- (g) Commission Veterinarian's Office.
- (1) An association shall provide a secured office area for the Commission veterinarians.
- (2) The office must be adjacent to the <u>drug</u> testing <u>area</u> <u>barn</u> and the pre-race holding area.
- (3) The office must consist of at least two rooms, one of which must be private. The office must have a total floor area of at least 200 square feet.
- (4) At horse racetracks, tThe office must be constructed to allow a view of each of the adjacent areas.
  - (5) The office must be equipped with:
  - (A) a sink with hot and cold water <u>built into a</u> counter of a size required by the executive secretary;
  - (B) desks and filing cabinets, in numbers as required by the executive secretary, equipped with locks; a desk and two filing cabinets, both of which may be locked;
  - (C) at horse racetracks, refrigerators and freezers, in sizes and numbers as required by the executive secretary, equipped with locks; a refrigerator with at least 10 cubic feet of inside space and a freezer, in a size and number as required by the Commission, both equipped with locks; and

1 (D) at greyhound racetracks, a freezer in a size 2 as required by the executive secretary; a storage 3 area, which may be locked. 4 (E) a storage area, of a size required by the executive secretary, with a door approved by the 5 6 executive secretary which may be locked. 7 (F) a private telephone line with a number of 8 telephones required by the executive secretary; 9 (G) television monitors as required by the 10 executive secretary; and 11 (H) at horse racetracks, a freestanding counter 12 of a size required by the executive secretary. 13 (6) All locks must be of a type approved by the 14 executive secretary. 15 (h) (No change.) (i) All private telephone lines provided under this section 16 17 must: 18 (1) be assigned a unique telephone number that is 19 directly accessible by the public without the need to go 20 through an automated call answering system; 21 (2) be able to make both local and long distance 22 calls without the need to enter an access code; (3) if requested by the executive secretary, be 23 listed in the governmental section of the local telephone 24 25 directory; and (4) if requested by the executive secretary, be 26 27 listed on the association's website. have listings separate 28 from the association. 29 (j) An association shall provide at its expense computer lines, phone equipment, and any necessary voice and data 30 31 network cabling circuits, and network cabling in the 32 offices of the state regulatory and law enforcement 33 personnel as prescribed by the executive secretary. In 34 addition, the association shall reimburse the Commission 35 for the costs of any network or data circuits installed or 36 caused to be installed by the Commission at the 37 association's location. 38 (k) All costs of telecommunications for regulatory and law 39 enforcement personnel provided under this section shall be 40 paid by the association and the telecommunications service 41 may not be interrupted at any time. To ensure minimal 42 disruption to the Commission's regulatory functions, the association shall ensure the Commission staff has twenty-43

four hour access and keys to any telecommunications rooms

- 1 adequate any access to the telecommunications equipment
- 2 serving regulatory and law enforcement personnel as
- 3 prescribed by the executive secretary.
- 4 (1) An association shall provide to the Commission a number
- of keys to the Commission offices as approved by the
- 6 executive secretary.
- 7 (m) An association shall provide, inside the enclosure and
- 8 in close proximity to the Commission's regulatory offices,
- 9 adequate reserved parking for Commission staff.

- 1 309.120. Parking for Licensees.
- 2 An association shall provide a <u>lighted</u> parking area for
- 3 licensees outside the stable or kennel area.

#### 1 309.123. Internal Communication System.

- 2 (a) An association shall provide a telephone extension
- 3 and/or a two-way radio to the following: an internal
- 4 telephone communication system with outlets in:
- 5 (1) the stewards' or judges' stand;
- 6 (2) the racing office;
- 7 (3) the tote room;
- 8 (4) the jockey room;
- 9 (5) the paddock or lockout kennel;
- 10 (6) the entrance to the kennel compound;
- 11 (7) the pre-race holding area;
- 12 (8) the Commission veterinarian's office;
- 13 (9) the test barn;
- 14 (10) the starting gate or boxes;
- 15 (11) the finish line;
- 16 (12) the video camera locations;
- 17 (13) the clocker's stand;
- 18 (14) the location of the ambulances; and
- 19 (15) the outrider; other locations designated by the
- 20 executive secretary.
- 21 (16) the chase truck;
- 22 (17) the claims clerk;
- 23 (18) the security office; and
- 24 (19) other locations designated by the executive secretary.
- 25 (b) The executive secretary may approve an alternative
- 26 communication system in areas within the enclosure for
- 27 which the executive secretary has determined telephone
- 28 communication is impractical.

15

#### 309.168. Hazardous Weather. (a) An association shall establish and implement procedures, approved by the executive secretary, to protect 3 race animals, licensees, employees, and patrons from 5 hazardous weather conditions. (b) During live racing the stewards or judges, and during 7 non-live racing the association, shall order all individuals on association grounds to take shelter when 8 hazardous weather occurs. The order to take shelter shall 9 take place: 10 11 (1) before lightning-producing thunderstorms have 12 moved to within 6 miles of the facility; or (2) whenever the facility is within the affected area 13 14 of a severe thunderstorm or tornado warning as announced by the National Weather Service.

#### 1 309.250. Test Barn.

7

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

27 28

29

- (a) An association shall provide a test barn for taking specimens for testing. The barn must be adjacent to the
- 4 Commission veterinarian's office.
- 5 (b) The barn must be shielded from the noise and excitement 6 of the races.
  - (c) The barn must be clean, sanitary, adequately
- $\frac{\text{ventilated}}{\text{handle the horses}}$  and safe for the horses and the individuals who
  - (d) The barn must be equipped with:
  - (1) a walk ring <u>large enough to accommodate eight</u> horses;
    - (2) at least four enclosed stalls, equipped with dutch doors and observation windows;
    - (3) a washrack that is large enough to accommodate two horses at the same time; and
    - (4)  $\underline{\text{eight}}$  disinfected water buckets for drinking water.
- 19 (e) An association shall provide restroom facilities for 20 the test barn employees in close proximity to the test 21 barn.
- 22 (f) The area must have only one entrance, which must be
  23 that is locked or guarded at all times. The area must have
  24 a security guard present on live race days prior to the
  25 first race and remaining until all race horses have been
  26 released. The guard shall:
  - (1) restrict access to the test barn to Commission personnel, test technicians, veterinarians, authorized licensees escorting race horses for testing, and Commission-escorted guests; and
- 31 (2) maintain an accurate log of all horses and 32 licensees entering and leaving the test barn on a form 33 approved by the executive secretary.

#### 1 309.251. Isolation Area.

- 2 (a) An association shall provide an isolation area for
- 3 treating a horse that may have a communicable disease.
- 4 (b) The isolation area must be in a location and equipped
- 5 as approved by the executive secretary.
- 6 (c) The isolation area must be cleaned and disinfected
- 7 <del>regularly.</del>

- 1 309.252. Treatment Area.
- 2 (a) An association shall provide a treatment area for
- 3 providing emergency care to a horse that is injured in
- 4 racing or training.
- 5 (b) The treatment area must be in a location and equipped
- 6 as approved by the executive secretary.

#### 1 309.253. Postmortem.

- (a) An association shall provide a postmortem area.
- 3 (b) The area must be located in a secluded area and must 4 allow access by an equine ambulance.
  - (c) The area must be equipped with:
- 6 (1) a cover;

5

- (2) a concrete or asphalt slab with a rough finish;
- 8 (3) adequate drainage; and
- 9 (4) hot and cold water and a hose.; and
- 10 (5) a locked storage area.
- 11 (d) An association shall provide services for the disposal
- 12 of a horse that dies at the racetrack.

# 1 309.254. Equine Ambulance.

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

- (a) An association shall provide an equine ambulance and
- trained personnel on association grounds on each day that the racetrack is open for racing or exercising.
- 5 (b) The ambulance must be properly ventilated and kept in
- 6 the shade at an entrance to the racing strip when not in use.
- 8 (c) The ambulance must be a large, covered and enclosed 9 vehicle that is low to the ground. The ambulance must be able to:
- 11 (1) navigate on the racetrack during all weather 12 conditions; and 13 (2) transport a horse off the second to
  - (2) transport a horse off the association grounds.
- 14 . (d) The ambulance must be equipped with:
  - (1) large, portable screens to shield a horse from public view;
  - (2) ramps or a system to lower the ambulance to ground level to load a horse;
    - (3) adequate means of loading a horse that is down;
    - (4) a rear door and a door on each side;
    - (5) a padded interior;
  - (6) a movable partition to initially provide more room to load a horse and to later restrict a horse's movement;
  - (7) a shielded area for the individual handling the horse;
    - (8) a storage area for supplies;
  - (9) a front leg Kimzey brace or an equivalent approved by the Commission veterinarian; and
- 29 (10) a water supply to treat heat exhaustion.
- 30 (e) If the ambulance is being used to transport a horse,
- the association may not conduct a race until the ambulance is replaced.

						•	 	-	•	-	-		
	_										V-	56	
-	-		=	-			 	-			-		
	-										V-	56	
-	-						 		4		-		
					•						V-	56	
-	as .	٠	-				 	-	e.	-	-		
												50	
	_										V-	56	
-	-	÷	-				 			-	-		
											<b>V</b> -	56	
	_										V~		
-							 	-	·	-	-		
											V-	56	
	_										-		
-			-	-	•	-	 	-		-	-		
											V-	56	

# 1 <u>309.255</u>. Chase Vehicle.

- 2 (a) An association shall provide a chase vehicle and driver for the commission veterinarian's use during each live performance.
- 5 (b) In addition to the driver, the association shall have at least one assistant starter accompany the commission veterinarian during each race.
- 8 (c) The chase vehicle must be able to navigate on the racetrack during all weather conditions.
- 10 (d) The chase vehicle must be large enough to provide:

  (1) interior seating for at least form
- (1) interior seating for at least four people; and
  (2) room to store the portable screens used to shield
  a horse from public view.
- (e) The chase vehicle shall be equipped with a five-gallon water container, a sponge, and a scraper.

- 1 309.294. Starting Crew.
- 2 An association shall provide a starting crew for each race
- 3 to assist in handling the horses in the starting gates. The
- 4 association shall provide one assistant starter for each
- 5 horse to start in a race. a sufficient number of assistant
- 6 starters for the number of horses to start in a race.

```
309.296. Official Program.
     (a) For each race day, an association shall prepare an
     official program. The official program must contain the
     order of the races on that day and:
 5
          (1) for each race:
 6
               (A) the names of the horses in the race and their
 7
          program number;
 8
               (B) the conditions of the race;
 9
               (C) the distance of the race;
10
               (D) the probable odds on each horse;
11
               (E) the value of the race;
12
               (F) the claiming prices, if applicable; and
13
               (G) the types of wagers to be offered for that
14
          race; and
15
          (2) for each horse listed in the program:
16
               (A) the post position;
17
               (B) the age, color, sex, and breeding;
18
               (C) the jockey, trainer, owner or stable name,
19
         and racing colors;
20
               (D) the weight carried; and
21
               (E) if the horse is eligible for participation in
22
         the Texas Bred Incentive Program, the name or logo of
         the appropriate official breed registry: \cdot
23
24
               (F) if the horse is a leased animal, the names of
         the lessee and lessor must appear on the program; and
25
26
              (G) the city and state of the owner or the
27
         designated representative.
28
    (b)-(c) (No change.)
```

#### 1 309.305. Starting Boxes.

- (a) An association shall provide and maintain at least two
- starting boxes approved by the executive secretary. Each
- starting box must be equipped with an automatic opener with
- a manual back-up.
- (b) The association shall periodically inspect each 6
- starting box to ensure its safe and effective operation.
- When the track is being used for racing or schooling, the
- association shall have at least one person-present on 9
- association grounds who is skilled and qualified to 10
- 11 maintain the starting boxes.
- 12 (c) An association shall ensure that the starting box
- located at the five-sixteenths start is set back in the 13
- 14 chute.

# 309.309. Lockout Kennel.

- (a) An association shall provide a lockout kennel that:
- (1) is soundproof, to prevent noise from disturbing the greyhounds that are waiting to race;
- (2) is air-conditioned sufficiently to maintain a temperature between 68 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit; and
- (3) has sealed or ceramic floors and walls to permit proper cleaning and disinfection.; and
- (4) has a one-way viewing window to allow the trainers to view the interior of the lockout kennel.
- (b) Each crate located in the lockout kennel must:
- (1) be constructed of a smooth, hard material, such as stainless steel or tile;
- (2) be at least three feet wide, four feet deep, and four feet high;
- (3) be constructed so that the crate floor is not in direct contact with the concrete surface;
- (4) be located on the floor level to prevent greyhounds from sustaining jumping injuries; and
  - (5) have a drop latch on the door.
- (c) An association shall provide a comfortable room <u>near</u> adjacent to the lockout kennel in which a kennel owner or trainer may view the race. The association shall also provide kennel owners and trainers a method for monitoring the interior of the lockout kennel as approved by the executive secretary. and view the interior of the lockout kennel.
- (d) An association shall provide an area adjacent to the lockout kennel in which a greyhound can wait to weigh-in and cool down following a race or wait for schooling races. The area must:
- (1) be large enough to comfortably accommodate 100 greyhounds and the leadouts and trainers;
- (2) be adequately shaded and fenced to shield the greyhounds' view of the racetrack;
  - (3) have eight water faucets with hoses;
- (4) have a disinfected dipping vat, approved by the Commission veterinarian, through which a greyhound may be walked to assist in cooling down following a race; and
  - (5) have adequate drainage.

#### 1 309.311. Kennel Compound.

- (a) An association shall provide in the kennel compound 2
- 3 area 🛨
- (1) not more than 18 separate kennel buildings for the
- kennel owners under contract with the association. + and
- (2) a separate kennel building for greyhounds that will be
- participating in stake races, designed to accommodate 7 .
- several trainers and their greyhounds.
- 9 (b)-(d) (No change.)

# 309.312. Turnout Pens.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

Each kennel building must have at least three turnout pens. Each pen must:

- (1) be free of any obstructions;
- (2) measure at least 20 feet by 40 feet;
- (3) have gates that connect to the other pens;
- (4) have at least a 15 foot overhang from the building;
- (5) have at least two halogen lights of 300 watts each located at each end;
- (6) be surrounded by a fence at least six feet high, of which the lower 32 inches is constructed of cinder block or a comparable material and the remaining portion is constructed of chain link;
- (7) have a gate adequate to accommodate a vehicle to remove the sand and deposit new sand;
  - (8) have adequate water faucets and drainage; and
- 18 (9) have sand or a comparable material of a depth
  19 approved by the executive secretary that is maintained in a
  20 sanitary state. a minimum of 12 inches of sand or a
  21 comparable material that is replaced at least every 3
  22 months.

# 309.314. Sprint Path.

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14 An association shall provide, for every <u>five</u> three kennel buildings, a sprint path located adjacent to the kennel compound area. The sprint path must:

- (1) be at least 30 feet wide and 400 feet long;
- (2) be divided down the middle by a chain link fence;
- (3) have at least one gate on each end for entering or exiting with greyhounds;
  - (4) have a driveway along the side;
- (5) have a base and surface comparable to the racetrack surface; and
- (6) have a highly visible material at both ends; and be maintained by the association at all times.
  - (7) be maintained by the association at all times.

# 309.317. Facilities and Equipment Maintenance Personnel. When the track is being used for racing or schooling, the association shall have at least one person present on association grounds who is skilled and qualified to maintain the starting boxes, the racing surface, and all track equipment.